

HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY, NAYA RAIPUR (C.G.)

INDEX

MEETING OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL SCHEDULED TO BE HELD ON
02.06.2018, 11.30 A.M.

Sl.	Particulars	Page Nos.
1.	Agenda for the meeting of Executive Council	3
2.	Notes on agenda for the meeting of Executive Council	4-8
3.	Minutes of the meeting of the Executive Council held on 01.01.2018	9-15
4.	Action Taken Report on the decisions taken by the Executive Council in its meeting dated 01.01.2018	16-22
5.	Request letter dated 24.01.2018 to Shri Amitabh Jain, Principal Secretary, Finance Department, Govt. of Chhattisgarh to help the University in preparation of Revised Budget Estimates for the F.Y. 2017-18 and Budget Estimates for the F.Y. 2018-19 as per decision of the Executive Council meeting dated 01.01.2018.	23
6.	Minutes and recommendations of the Finance Committee meeting dated 07.04.2018 which includes report about the financial implications on the recommendations of Seventh Pay Commission.	24-30
7.	Budget Estimates 2018-19 – Highlights	31-32
8.	Revised Budget Estimates for the F.Y. 2017-18 and Budget Estimates for the F.Y. 2018-19	33-83
9.	Request letter dated 19.01.2018 inviting His Excellency the President of India to be the Chief Guest for proposed Convocation Ceremony of HNLU and follow up letters dated 12.02.2018 and 23.04.2018 to the Office of His Excellency after personal visit to His Excellency on 03.02.2018.	84-86
10.	Documents pertaining to hiring of a retired Official for introduction & maintenance of filing system – appointment of Shri C.J. Khatri, former Finance Controller (C.G. State Finance Service) as Officer on Special Duty (O.S.D.) at HNLU	87-99
11.	Request letter dated 19.01.2018 to the Principal Secretary, Public Works Department, Government of Chhattisgarh under copy to Principal Secretary, Finance Department, Government of Chhattisgarh and Principal Secretary, Law	100-101

Sl.	Particulars	Page Nos.
	and Legislative Affairs Department, Government of Chhattisgarh for expediting the matter of construction of Auditorium as per the decision of the Executive Council meeting dated 01.01.2018.	
12.	Documents pertaining to permission obtained from the Hon'ble Chancellor of the University for advertising the vacant post of Registrar and other vacant teaching and non-teaching posts.	102-106
13.	University's appointment Notification No. 01 of 2018	107-114
14.	Request letter dated 24.01.2018 to the Office of the Accountant General Chhattisgarh to expedite completion of the Special Audit.	115
15.	Letters dated 12.04.2018 sent to Hon'ble Visitor, Hon'ble Chancellor and Hon'ble Member Judges of the SCI as per decision of the Executive Council meeting dated 01.01.2018.	116-125
16.	Documents pertaining to intimation regarding approval to Resolution No. 01 of 2018 by circulation authorizing/permitting the Vice-Chancellor to incur committed and recurring expenditure during the F.Y. 2018-19 till approval of the Budget Estimates (i.e. upto 30.06.2018).	126-139
17.	Minutes of the Academic Council meeting held on 07.05.2018.	140-144
18.	Documents pertaining to provisions contained in Hidayatullah National University of Law Chhattisgarh Act, 2003 (No. 10 of 2003) and HNLU Staff Regulations 2015 for constitution of a Selection Committee by the Executive Council for appointment of Registrar.	145-150
19.	Document pertaining to Work Load of Faculty Members for the July-November 2018 Semester.	151-153
20.	Request applications dated 01.01.2018 and 12.04.2018 of non-teaching employees for introduction of Promotion Channel and creation of non-teaching posts.	154-155
21.	Application dated 01.05.2018 of Mr. Ashok Rane, employee of HNLU for financial assistance for Medical treatment	156-186
22.	Copy of Kulgeet and other relevant documents.	187-212

HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY, NAYA RAIPUR (C.G.)

AGENDA FOR THE MEETING OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL
SCHEDULED TO BE HELD ON 02.06.2018, 11.30 A.M.

Sl.	Agenda Item
1.	Perusal and confirmation of the minutes of the meeting of the Executive Council held on 01.01.2018
2.	Perusal of the Action Taken Report on the decisions taken by the Executive Council in its meeting dated 01.01.2018
3.	Intimation regarding approval by circulation to the Resolution No. 01 of 2018 authorizing/permitting the Vice-Chancellor to incur committed and recurring expenditure during the F.Y. 2018-19 (upto 30.06.2018).
4.	Perusal and approval of the minutes of the Finance Committee meeting held on 07.04.2018.
5.	Perusal and approval of the minutes of the Academic Council meeting held on 07.05.2018.
6.	Constitution of Selection Committee for appointment of Registrar.
7.	Appointment of additional 05 Nos. Assistant Professor (Law) (on purely adhoc basis) in UGC pay bands, grade pay and as per UGC qualifications.
8.	Request of non-teaching employees for introduction of Promotion Channel and creation of non-teaching posts for the purpose.
9.	Lump sum grant to Mr. Ashok Rane, employee, HNLU for medical treatment.
10.	<u>Creation of posts:-</u> 1. Research Assistants - 04 Nos.; 2. Nurses - 04 Nos. (02 male & 02 female) for dispensary in HNLU campus; 3. Pathology Lab Technician - 01 No.; 4. Carpenter - 01 No.; 5. Plumber - 02 Nos.; 6. Electricians - 04 Nos.; 7. I.T. Personnel - 04 Nos.
11.	Kulgeet of the University.
12.	Any other matter with the permission of the chair.

HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY, NAYA RAIPUR (C.G.)

**NOTES ON AGENDA FOR THE
MEETING OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL SCHEDULED TO BE HELD ON
02.06.2018, 11.30 A.M.**

Sl.	Agenda Item
1.	<p><u>Perusal and confirmation of the minutes of the Executive Council meeting held on 01.01.2018.</u></p> <p>Notes: Minutes of the Executive Council meeting held on 01.01.2018 are placed for perusal and confirmation (Pg.Nos. 9 to 15).</p>
2.	<p><u>Perusal of the Action Taken Report on the decisions taken by the Executive Council in its meeting dated 01.01.2018.</u></p> <p>Notes: Action Taken report on the decisions taken by the Executive Council in its meeting dated 01.01.2018 is placed for perusal. (Pg.Nos. 16 to 22).</p>
3.	<p><u>Intimation regarding approval by circulation to Resolution No. 01 of 2018 by majority of the members of the Executive Council - authorizing/permitting the Vice-Chancellor to incur committed and recurring expenditure during the F.Y. 2018-19 (upto 30.06.2018).</u></p> <p>Notes: A meeting of the Executive Council of the University took place on 01.01.2018 wherein at agenda item No.5(a), the Executive Council decided as under:- "Decision: (a) The Executive Council after perusing, deferred approval to the revised Budget Estimates for the F.Y. 2017-18 and Budget Estimates for the F.Y. 2018-19. The Executive Council directed the Registrar(I/c.) to revise the Budget Estimates with complete justification for executing various works and utility of the items proposed in the Budget. The Registrar(I/c.) is requested to take help from Shri Amitabh Jain, Principal Secretary, Finance Department, Government of Chhattisgarh in this regard, to which the Principal Secretary, Finance Department has voluntarily agreed."</p> <p>Accordingly, the Budget Estimates were being revised with complete justification for executing various works and utility of the items proposed in the Budget. However, this process could not be completed during the F.Y. 2017-18. In view of the urgency of the matter, as per provisions contained in Statute 9(4) and 10(6) of the Hidayatullah National University of Law Chhattisgarh Act 2003 (No. 10 of 2003), approval to the following Resolution No.01 of 2018 was sought from the Executive Council by circulation of paper:- Quote "</p>

Sl.	Agenda Item
	<p style="text-align: center;">RESOLUTION NO. 01 OF 2018</p> <p>The Executive Council authorizes/permits the Vice-Chancellor to incur committed and recurring expenditure during the F.Y. 2018-19 for uninterrupted and smooth functioning of the University including the heads of expenditure such as Salary and allowances, housekeeping services, security services, electricity, telephone, water supply, petrol & fuel, insurance and fitness of vehicles, minor repairs and maintenance, printing & stationery and other day to day expenditure etc. till the budget estimates for the F.Y. 2018-19 are not approved by the Executive Council.</p> <p>“</p> <p>Unquote</p> <p>The University has received approval from majority of the members of the Executive Council (from 11 out of 14 Hon'ble members). Copies enclosed herewith (Pg.Nos. 126 to 139). Accordingly, the resolution No.01 of 2018 stands approved by the Executive Council by circulation as per provisions contained in Statute 9(4) and 10(6) of the Hidayatullah National University of Law Chhattisgarh Act 2003 (No. 10 of 2003). Accordingly, the matter is placed before the Executive Council for information.</p>
4.	<p><u>Perusal and approval to the minutes of the Finance Committee meeting being held on 07.04.2018.</u></p> <p><u>Notes:</u></p> <p>A meeting of the Finance Committee of the University took place on 07.04.2018. The minutes of the Finance Committee meeting dated 07.04.2018 are placed before the Executive Council for perusal and approval (Pg.Nos. 24 to 30).</p>
5.	<p><u>Perusal and approval to the minutes of the Academic Council meeting held on 07.05.2018.</u></p> <p><u>Notes:</u></p> <p>A meeting of the Academic Council meeting of the University took place on 07.05.2018. The minutes of the Academic Council meeting dated 07.05.2018 are placed before the Executive Council for perusal and approval (Pg.Nos. 140 to 144).</p>
6.	<p><u>Constitution of Selection Committee for appointment of Registrar.</u></p> <p><u>Notes:</u></p> <p>As per provisions contained in Hidayatullah National University of Law Chhattisgarh Act, 2003 (No. 10 of 2003), Statue 20(1), The Registrar shall be appointed by the Executive Council on the recommendations of the Selection Committee constituted by the Executive Council under the Chairmanship of the Vice Chancellor.</p> <p>Further, as per provisions contained in HNLU Staff Regulations 2015, Regulation No. 8.3(2)(a), the Executive Council shall constitute a Selection Committee, for the appointment of Registrar, of which the</p>

Sl.	Agenda Item
	<p>Vice-Chancellor shall be the Chairman and two experts from outside the University nominated by the Vice-Chancellor from amongst a panel of names proposed by the Vice-Chancellor and approved by the Executive Council. <u>(Copies enclosed Pg.Nos. 145 to 150)</u></p> <p>Accordingly, a panel of names of experts is being prepared by the Vice-Chancellor so as to propose the same to the Executive Council for perusal and approval.</p>
7.	<p><u>Appointment of additional 05 Nos. Assistant Professor (Law) (on purely adhoc basis) in UGC pay bands, grade pay and as per UGC qualifications.</u></p> <p><u>Notes:</u></p> <p>The work load for July-November 2018 Semester has been calculated (copy enclosed - Pg.Nos. 151 to 153) according to which there is requirement of 29 Faculty Members for Law subjects and 09 faculty members for social science subjects. However, at present the University is having 22 Faculty Members for Law subjects (including the recently appointed 10 Nos. adhoc Assistant Professors) and 09 faculty members for social science subjects. Thus, there is shortage of 07 faculty members in Law subjects.</p> <p>Although vide appointment Notification No. 01 of 2018 the University has advertised the vacant posts of Professor (Law), Associate Professor and Assistant Professor (Law), it has been constantly observed in the past that suitable candidates for the posts of Professor and Associate Professor in any of the categories (including the unreserved category) are not available. As far as the post of Assistant Professor (UR category) is concerned, there is only 01 vacant post under the UR category and 16 posts under reserved category. It has also been observed that suitable candidates for the post of Assistant Professor belonging to reserved category of Chhattisgarh domicile are not available.</p> <p>In view of the above, it is proposed that permission may be granted for additional 05 Nos. Assistant Professor (Law) (on purely adhoc basis) in UGC pay bands, grade pay and as per UGC qualifications to cater to the teaching work load.</p>
8.	<p><u>Request of non-teaching employees for introduction of Promotion Channel and creation of non-teaching posts for the purpose.</u></p> <p><u>Notes:</u></p> <p>The non-teaching regular employees of the University have submitted applications dated 01.01.2018 and 12.04.2018 (copies enclosed - Pg.Nos. 154 to 155) requesting for introduction of promotion channel and creation of non-teaching posts for the purpose as is being followed by the State Government, Hon'ble High Court of Chhattisgarh and other Universities of Chhattisgarh State for their employees.</p>

6

Ajay Hazra
Registrar (I/c)
Bidayatullah National Law University
Naya Raipur (C.G.)

Sl.	Agenda Item
	Accordingly, the matter is placed before the Executive Council for perusal and decision.
9.	<p><u>Lump sum grant to Mr. Ashok Rane, employee, HNLU for medical treatment.</u></p> <p><u>Notes:</u></p> <p>Mr. Ashok Rane, Daily Wages employees is working in the University since 16.08.2003. He has suffered a severe paralysis attack on the left side of the body and is undergoing treatment w.e.f. 28.10.2017. Vide his application dated 01.05.2018 he has informed that upto April 2018, he has spent about Rs.1,50,000/- on his treatment and has requested the University to provide financial assistance. He has also enclosed copies of bills in support of the expenditure incurred by him towards his treatment. As per provisions contained in HNLU Staff Regulations, "in exceptional cases such as cancer, heart surgery, kidney transplant, severe injuries caused by accident etc., the Executive Council on the recommendations of the Vice-Chancellor may consider providing a lump sum grant for treatment of the employee concerned." (Copies of relevant documents enclosed - Pg.Nos. 156 to 186)</p> <p>In view of the same, the Vice-Chancellor recommends to the Executive Council to kindly sanction a grant of Rs.1,50,000/- (Rupees One Lac Fifty Thousand) to Mr. Ashok Rane, as Lump Sum Grant for his treatment.</p>
10.	<p><u>Creation of posts:-</u></p> <p><u>1. Research Assistants - 04 Nos.</u></p> <p><u>2. Nurses - 04 Nos. (02 male & 02 female) for dispensary in HNLU campus.</u></p> <p><u>3. Pathology Lab Technician - 01 No.</u></p> <p><u>4. Carpenter - 01 No.</u></p> <p><u>5. Plumber - 02 Nos.</u></p> <p><u>6. Electricians - 04 Nos.</u></p> <p><u>7. Computer Lab Technician - 04 Nos.</u></p> <p><u>Notes:</u></p> <p>The University is a residential University and requirement is felt for creation of the following teaching and non-teaching posts:-</p> <p>1. Research Assistants - 04 Nos. To promote research in the University, it is proposed that 04 posts of Research Assistants may be created.</p> <p>2. Nurses - 04 Nos. (02 Male & 02 Female) - The University has opened up a dispensary in the campus and at present is having Visiting Doctors. Need is felt to have 04 Nos. nurses (02 Male & 02 Female) to work in shifts in the dispensary to cater to the needs of the resident students, teaching and non-teaching staff in the campus.</p> <p>3. Pathology Lab Technician - 01 No. - To collect blood, urine samples</p>

Sl.	Agenda Item
	<p>etc. in the campus itself for routine tests of the students and staff members.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 4. Carpenter – 01 No. – For repairs of wooden furniture, as per requirement from time to time. 5. Plumber – 02 Nos. – For repairs and maintenance of plumbing and sanitary fittings in hostels and other buildings of the University. 6. Electricians – 04 Nos. – For repairs and maintenance of electrical fittings, installations in hostels, other buildings and D.G. set of the University. 7. Computer Lab Technicians – 04 Nos. – For repairs & maintenance of Computer Lab, I.T. Equipment and I.T. facilities in the University campus. <p>Accordingly, the matter is placed for perusal and decision regarding creation of posts as proposed above.</p>
11.	<p><u>Kulgeet of the University.</u></p> <p><u>Notes:</u></p> <p>The matter regarding approval to the Kulgeet of the University was placed for the first time before the General Council and the Executive Council in their joint meeting dated 22.08.2015. The changes as suggested in the meeting were incorporated in the Kulgeet and thereafter, the same was heard by the Hon'ble members of the General Council and the Executive Council in their joint meeting dated 24.06.2017. In the meeting dated 24.06.2018, the Hon'ble Visitor while appreciating the Kulgeet suggested for reconsideration of certain word/s ("Dharma") used in it. As suggested by the Hon'ble Visitor, we have tried to search the meaning of the word "Dharma" from various sources. As per Wikipedia, the word "dharma" includes duties, rights, laws, conduct, virtues and right way of living. The "Ashoka Chakra" used in the centre of the Indian Flag is the wheel of law of dharma. Truth or satya, dharma or virtue ought to be the controlling principle of those who work under this flag. This word has also been used in the logos of Supreme Court of India, National Judicial Academy, HNLU and many other Universities in India. (Copies of Kulgeet and other relevant documents are enclosed herewith- Pg.Nos. 187 to 212). Dr. Sindhu Shukla, the author of the Kulgeet has expressed her deep concern on the delay in approval of the Kulgeet. She has requested that either the Kulgeet may be approved at an earliest or the same may be returned to her so that she may use the contents elsewhere.</p> <p>Accordingly, the matter is placed for perusal and decision.</p>
12.	<p><u>Any other matter with the permission of the chair.</u></p>

HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY, NAYA RAIPUR (C.G.)
MINUTES OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL MEETING HELD ON
01.01.2018, 1.00 P.M.

A meeting of the Executive Council of Hidayatullah National Law University under the Chairmanship of Hon'ble Mr. Justice Deepak Gupta, Judge, Supreme Court of India, took place on 01.01.2018 at 1.00 p.m. in the Board Room of the University at Raipur, wherein the following Hon'ble Members were present:

1. Hon'ble Mr. Justice Deepak Gupta, Judge, Supreme Court of India
2. Hon'ble Mr. Justice Pritinker Diwaker, Judge, High Court of Chhattisgarh
3. Hon'ble Mr. Justice Prashant Kumar Mishra, Judge, High Court of Chhattisgarh
4. Prof. (Dr.) Sukh Pal Singh, Vice-Chancellor, Hidayatullah National Law University
5. Shri Jugal Kishore Gilda, Advocate General, Chhattisgarh
6. Shri Prabhakar Singh Chandel, Chairman, State Bar Council of Chhattisgarh
7. Shri Ravishankar Sharma, Principal Secretary, Law and Legislative Affairs Department, Government of Chhattisgarh
8. Shri Amitabh Jain, Principal Secretary, Finance Department, Government of Chhattisgarh
9. Dr. Kiran Kori, Assistant Professor, HNLU
10. Dr. Ayan Hazra, Assistant Professor & Registrar (I/c.), HNLU.

With due permission of the Chair, on behalf of the University, the Registrar(I/c.) welcomed all the members of the Executive Council. Hon'ble Mr. Justice Deepak Gupta, Judge, Supreme Court of India and Shri Prabhakar Singh Chandel, Chairman, State Bar Council, Chhattisgarh, on their first visit to the University and occasion of new year, were felicitated by the Vice-Chancellor by presentation of shawl, shreefal and memento. Rest of the members of the Executive Council were also felicitated by the Vice-Chancellor with presentation of shawl and shreefal on the occasion of new year.

After verifying the quorum, the agenda items were taken up and decided as under:

Sl.	Agenda Item
1.	<p><u>Perusal and confirmation of the minutes of the joint meeting of the General Council and Executive Council held on 24.06.2017</u></p> <p><u>Notes:</u> Minutes of the joint meeting of the General Council and Executive Council held on 24.06.2017 are placed for perusal and confirmation.</p> <p><u>Decision:</u> Since the minutes of the joint meeting of the General Council and the Executive Council held on 24.06.2017 are to be confirmed, it was decided that the same may be placed in the next meeting of the General Council.</p>

Sl.	Agenda Item
2.	<p><u>Perusal of the Action Taken Report on the decisions taken in the joint meeting of the General Council and Executive Council held on 24.06.2017.</u></p> <p><u>Notes:</u> Action Taken report on the decisions taken in the joint meeting of the General Council and Executive Council held on 24.06.2017 is placed for perusal.</p> <p><u>Decision:</u> Action taken report perused. Since the action taken report is based on the joint meeting of the General Council and the Executive Council held on 24.06.2017, the Executive Council decided that the Action Taken Report pertaining to the joint meeting may be placed before the next meeting of the General Council.</p>
3.	<p><u>Intimation regarding approval by circulation to the minutes and recommendations of the Selection Committee meetings held on 19.07.2017 and 20.07.2017 by way of Resolution No. 01 of 2017 for appointments to the posts of Assistant Professors (Law) w.r.t. University's appointment Notification No. 01 of 2016 (HNLU/15848/2016 dated 02.06.2016).</u></p> <p><u>Notes:</u> In accordance with the decision taken by the joint meeting of the General Council & Executive Council in meeting dated 24.06.2017, fresh interviews for the posts of Assistant Professor (Law) were held on 19.07.2017 and 20.07.2017 w.r.t. Appointment Notification No. 01 of 2016. After obtaining approval from the Hon'ble Chancellor, minutes and recommendations of the Selection Committee meetings dated 19.07.2017 and 20.07.2017 have been got approved by circulation from the members of the Executive Council by way of Resolution No. 01 of 2017. As per provisions contained in Statute 10(6), the matter is placed before the Executive Council for information.</p> <p><u>Decision:</u> The Executive Council noted that after obtaining approval from the Hon'ble Chancellor, minutes and recommendations of the Selection Committee meetings dated 19.07.2017 and 20.07.2017 have been got approved by circulation from majority of the members of the Executive Council by way of Resolution No. 01 of 2017 by circulation of papers in accordance with the decision taken in the joint meeting of the General Council & Executive Council held on 24.06.2017 and as per provisions contained in Statute 10(6) of the Hidayatullah National University of Law Chhattisgarh Act, 2003 (No. 10 of 2003).</p> <p>As such the appointment of the following candidates stands approved w.r.t. Appointment Notification No. 01 of 2016 to the posts of Assistant Professor (Law):-</p> <p><u>Merit List</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Dr. (Mrs.) Balwinder Kaur 2. Mr. Mohd. Atif Khan 3. Mr. Ankit Awasthi

Sl.	Agenda Item
	<p>4. Dr. Vikesh Ram Tripathi 5. Ms. Debmita Mondal 6. Ms. Priyanka Dhar 7. Ms. Aditi Singh</p> <p><u>Waiting List</u> 1. Dr. Shahab Ahmad 2. Mr. Parvesh Kumar Rajput</p> <p>Mr. Prabhakar Singh Chandel, Chairman, State Bar Council of Chhattisgarh raised the objection that Mr. Parvesh Kumar Rajput, the second waitlisted candidate has been appointed as Assistant Professor (Law) on adhoc basis on consolidated salary of Rs.40,000/- p.m. without obtaining the refusal of first waitlisted candidate Dr. Shahab Ahmad for the same. The records pertaining to offer letter given to Dr. Shahab Ahmad and his refusal by email to join the University as Assistant Professor (Law) on adhoc basis, were shown to the members of the Executive Council and the query of Shri Prabhakar Singh Chandel was satisfied.</p> <p>It is also worth mentioning that the Hon'ble Chancellor vide his consent note dated 24.07.2017 while approving minutes and recommendations of Selection Committee meetings dated 19th and 20th July 2017 for appointments to the posts of Assistant Professor (Law) on regular basis w.r.t. Appointment Notification No. 01 of 2016, had also consented for accommodating both the above waitlisted candidates Dr. Shahab Ahmad as well as Mr. Parvesh Kumar Rajput for their appointment as Assistant Professor (Law) on adhoc basis on consolidated salary of Rs.40,000/- p.m. As against these offers, Dr. Shahab Ahmad refused to join whereas Mr. Parvesh Kumar Rajput has joined the University.</p>
4.	<p><u>Placing minutes and recommendations of the Selection Committee meetings held from 04.12.2017 to 06.12.2017 for appointments to the posts of Assistant Professors (Law) on adhoc basis and vacant reserved posts for appointment of Assistant Professors (Political Science) and Assistant Professors (English) on regular basis w.r.t. University's appointment Notification No. 02 of 2017 (No./17331/HNLU/2017 dated 02.08.2017).</u></p> <p><u>Notes:</u> The General Council and Executive Council of the University in their joint meeting dated 24.06.2017 at Agenda Item No.4 had inter alia decided as under:- <u>Quote</u> <u>"Decision:</u> The joint meeting of the General Council & Executive Council considered the agenda item and decided that let there be appointment of 10 Assistant Professors (Law) in UGC Pay Bands on adhoc basis. Meanwhile attempts may be made to find out candidates belonging to the reserved category.""</p>

Sl.	Agenda Item
	<p><u>Unquote</u></p> <p>Accordingly, appointment notification No.02 of 2017 was issued inviting applications for appointment to 10 posts of Assistant Professors (Law) in UGC Pay Bands on adhoc basis alongwith vacant regular posts under reserved category for appointment to the posts of Assistant Professors in Political Science, English and Economics subjects.</p> <p>On scrutiny of the applications received, 103 applicants were found eligible for the posts of Assistant Professors (Law), 07 candidates were found eligible for the posts of Assistant Professors (Political Science), 05 candidates were found eligible for the posts of Assistant Professors (English) and 01 candidate was found eligible for the posts of Assistant Professor (Economics). In view of only 01 candidate being eligible, the Selection Committee meeting for the post of Assistant Professor (Economics) has not been held.</p> <p>The Selection Committee meetings for the posts of Assistant Professors (Law), Assistant Professors (Political Science) and Assistant Professors (English) were held from 04.12.2017 to 06.12.2017.</p> <p>The minutes and recommendations of the Selection Committee meetings held from 04.12.2017 to 06.12.2017 for appointments to the posts of Assistant Professors (Law), Assistant Professors (Political Science) and Assistant Professors (English) will be placed before the Executive Council for approval.</p> <p>It is also proposed that since new semester is commencing from 1st January 2018 and the University needs new teachers whose appointments are to be/being approved by the Executive Council, may be allowed to join immediately after such approval without waiting for the formal approval of the minutes of the meeting of the Executive Council.</p> <p><u>Decision:</u></p> <p>The Executive Council perused the minutes and recommendations of the Selection Committee meetings held from 04th to 06th December 2017 w.r.t. Appointment Notification No. 02 of 2017 and approved appointment of the following candidates as:</p> <p><u>Assistant Professor (Law) (UR category) on purely adhoc basis in UGC Pay Bands initially for a period of 3 years:-</u></p> <p><u>Merit List</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Mr. Parvesh Kumar Rajput 2. Mr. Sandeep Kumar Suman 3. Mr. Manoj Kumar 4. Mr. V. Surya Narayana Raju 5. Mr. Mohd. Aamir Khan 6. Ms. Vinita Tripathi 7. Dr. Archana Shyam Gharote

Sl.	Agenda Item
	<p>8. Mr. Vishal Dixit 9. Mr. Atul Satwa Jaybhaye 10. Ms. Navita Agrawal</p> <p><u>Waiting List</u> 1. Mr. Shashi Bhushan Ojha 2. Mr. Anand Kumar Singh 3. Mr. Vijay Chittiboyina 4. Mr. Aishwarya Sharma 5. Mr. Rahul Arora</p> <p><u>Assistant Professor (Political Science) (Reserved category) on regular basis in UGC Pay Bands:-</u> <u>Merit List</u> 1. Mr. Ashutosh Kumar Aahire (SC category) 2. Mr. Kamal Narayana (OBC category)</p> <p><u>Waiting List</u> None.</p> <p><u>Assistant Professor (English) (Reserved category) on regular basis in UGC Pay Bands:-</u> <u>Merit List</u> 1. Mr. Jeevan Sagar (OBC category) 2. Mr. Pradeep Barman (SC category)</p> <p><u>Waiting List</u> 1. Mr. Ashutosh Puri Goswami (OBC category)</p>
5.	<p><u>Perusal and approval of the minutes of the Finance Committee meeting being held on 21.12.2017.</u></p> <p><u>Notes:</u> A meeting of the Finance Committee of the University is scheduled to be held on 21.12.2017. Agenda, notes on agenda and minutes of the Finance Committee meeting will soon be sent separately to the Hon'ble Members for their perusal. The minutes of the Finance Committee meeting are to be considered for approval by the Executive Council in its meeting dated 01.01.2018.</p> <p><u>Decision:</u> The Executive Council perused the minutes of the Finance Committee meeting held on 21.12.2017. (a) The Executive Council after perusing, deferred approval to the revised Budget Estimates for the F.Y. 2017-18 and Budget Estimates for the F.Y. 2018-19. The Executive Council directed the Registrar (I/c.) to revise the Budget Estimates with complete justification for executing various works and utility of the items proposed in the Budget. The Registrar (I/c.) is requested to take help from Shri Amitabh Jain, Principal Secretary, Finance Department, Government of Chhattisgarh in this regard, to which the Principal Secretary, Finance Department has voluntarily agreed.</p>

Sl.	Agenda Item
	<p>(b) After discussion, the Executive Council deferred the issue concerning recommendations of the Finance Committee meeting dated 21.12.2017 for implementation of the recommendations of the 7th Pay Commission for Teaching and Non-Teaching Employees w.e.f. 1.1.2016. The matter shall be taken up in the next meeting of the Executive Council upon submission of report about its financial implications and budget estimates.</p>
6.	<p><u>Regarding finalization of the name of the Chief Guest and date for holding the fourth Convocation Ceremony.</u></p> <p><u>Notes:</u></p> <p>The Executive Council in its meeting dated 10.09.2016 had inter alia resolved that the then His Excellency the President of India may be invited for the Convocation Ceremony and the date may be finalized accordingly in consultation with the Visitor and the Chancellor. However, owing to busy schedule of the then His Excellency the then President of India, our request/invitation to the then His Excellency as Chief Guest for the Convocation Ceremony could not be accepted. Accordingly, the matter is placed afresh before the Executive Council for decision regarding finalization of the name of the Chief Guest and date for holding the fourth Convocation Ceremony.</p> <p><u>Decision:</u></p> <p>The Vice-Chancellor informed that as per the decision of the Executive Council meeting dated 10.09.2016, the then Hon'ble President of India had been requested to attend the then proposed convocation ceremony as its Chief Guest. However, the then Hon'ble President of India had expressed his inability to attend the convocation ceremony and hence the convocation ceremony could not take place. In view of it, the Executive Council decided that Convocation Ceremony may now be held in the month of March 2018 or April 2018 and the Vice-Chancellor may request the present Hon'ble President of India inviting him to be the Chief Guest of Convocation Ceremony. In case of non-availability of the President of India, the Vice-Chancellor may request the present Vice-President of India for the Convocation Ceremony. In case, the Vice-President also expresses his inability, the Vice-Chancellor may in consultation with the Hon'ble Chancellor may request some other dignitaries for the purpose. It was also decided that auditorium building of any other institution may be hired for holding the Convocation Ceremony such as Auditorium of Science College, Raipur or any other auditorium. The Principal Secretary, Law, Government of Chhattisgarh and the Principal Secretary, Finance, Government of Chhattisgarh may help the University in hiring auditorium for the Convocation Ceremony of the University.</p>

Sl.	Agenda Item
7.	<p><u>Any other matter with the permission of the chair.</u></p> <p><u>Decision:</u></p> <p>(a) It was felt that files are not being maintained as per the norms which are generally followed in the Government or the High Court offices. Mr. Amitabh Jain, Principal Secretary, Finance Department, Government of Chhattisgarh suggested that a retired official either from the State Government or from the registry of the High Court can be hired on contract basis for a period of 6 months or more as per requirement for the purpose. The Executive Council accepts this proposal and requests the Vice-Chancellor to appoint such a person in consultation with Hon'ble Chancellor of the University, Principal Secretary, Law, Govt. of Chhattisgarh and Principal Secretary, Finance, Government of Chhattisgarh.</p> <p>(b) Hon'ble Mr. Justice Deepak Gupta, the chairperson of the meeting requested the Vice-Chancellor and the Registrar (I/c.) to get the matter of construction of auditorium expedited and to follow up the same with the Public Works Department (P.W.D.), Government of Chhattisgarh to ensure that the plans are approved as early as possible and that it can function as a multi-purpose building as decided in the Executive Council meeting dated 10.09.2016 chaired by the then Chief Justice of India and the then Visitor of the University. For this purpose the help of Shri Amitabh Jain, Principal Secretary, Finance, Government of Chhattisgarh may be taken.</p> <p>(c) The Executive Council observed that the post of Registrar is being manned on adhoc basis for long, therefore, it is resolved that the post of Registrar be advertised forthwith in consultation with the Hon'ble Chancellor and appointment of Registrar be made in accordance with University Rules and Regulations at an earliest. In case of non-availability of suitable applicants for the post of Registrar, the appointment of the Registrar may be made for the time being on contract/ad hoc basis from amongst retired IAS Officers of the State Government of Chhattisgarh.</p> <p>(d) The Registrar is requested to ask the office of the Accountant General to expedite the Special Audit. The Audit report of the Special Audit may be sent to the Hon'ble Visitor, Hon'ble Mr. Justice A.M. Sapre, Judge, Supreme Court of India, Hon'ble Mr. Justice L. Nageswara Rao, Judge, Supreme Court of India, Hon'ble Mr. Justice Deepak Gupta, Judge, Supreme Court of India and the Hon'ble Chancellor.</p>

The meeting concluded with Vote of Thanks to the Chair.

HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY, NAYA RAIPUR (C.G.)

**ACTION TAKEN REPORT ON THE DECISIONS TAKEN BY THE
EXECUTIVE COUNCIL IN ITS MEETING DATED 01.01.2018, 1.00 P.M.**

A meeting of the Executive Council of HNLU took place on 10.09.2016 at 11.30 A.M. Action Taken Report/Status report on the decisions taken is as under:-

Sl.	Agenda Item
1.	<p><u>Perusal and confirmation of the minutes of the joint meeting of the General Council and Executive Council held on 24.06.2017</u></p> <p><u>Decision:</u> Since the minutes of the joint meeting of the General Council and the Executive Council held on 24.06.2017 are to be confirmed, it was decided that the same may be placed in the next meeting of the General Council.</p> <p><u>Action Taken/Status:</u> As per the decision, the minutes of the joint meeting of the General Council and the Executive Council held on 24.06.2017 are to be placed before the General Council for confirmation in its next meeting.</p>
2.	<p><u>Perusal of the Action Taken Report on the decisions taken in the joint meeting of the General Council and Executive Council held on 24.06.2017.</u></p> <p><u>Decision:</u> Action taken report perused. Since the action taken report is based on the joint meeting of the General Council and the Executive Council held on 24.06.2017, the Executive Council decided that the Action Taken Report pertaining to the joint meeting may be placed before the next meeting of the General Council.</p> <p><u>Action Taken/Status:</u> As per the decision, the Action Taken Report on the decisions of the joint meeting of the General Council and the Executive Council held on 24.06.2017 are to be placed before the General Council for perusal in its next meeting.</p>
3.	<p><u>Intimation regarding approval by circulation to the minutes and recommendations of the Selection Committee meetings held on 19.07.2017 and 20.07.2017 by way of Resolution No. 01 of 2017 for appointments to the posts of Assistant Professors (Law) w.r.t. University's appointment Notification No. 01 of 2016 (HNLU/15848/2016 dated 02.06.2016).</u></p> <p><u>Decision:</u></p>

Sl.	Agenda Item
	<p>The Executive Council noted that after obtaining approval from the Hon'ble Chancellor, minutes and recommendations of the Selection Committee meetings dated 19.07.2017 and 20.07.2017 have been got approved by circulation from majority of the members of the Executive Council by way of Resolution No. 01 of 2017 by circulation of papers in accordance with the decision taken in the joint meeting of the General Council & Executive Council held on 24.06.2017 and as per provisions contained in Statute 10(6) of the Hidayatullah National University of Law Chhattisgarh Act, 2003 (No. 10 of 2003).</p> <p>As such the appointment of the following candidates stands approved w.r.t. Appointment Notification No. 01 of 2016 to the posts of Assistant Professor (Law):-</p> <p><u>Merit List</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Dr. (Mrs.) Balwinder Kaur 2. Mr. Mohd. Atif Khan 3. Mr. Ankit Awasthi 4. Dr. Vikesh Ram Tripathi 5. Ms. Debmita Mondal 6. Ms. Priyanka Dhar 7. Ms. Aditi Singh <p><u>Waiting List</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Dr. Shahab Ahmad 2. Mr. Parvesh Kumar Rajput <p>Mr. Prabhakar Singh Chandel, Chairman, State Bar Council of Chhattisgarh raised the objection that Mr. Parvesh Kumar Rajput, the second waitlisted candidate has been appointed as Assistant Professor (Law) on adhoc basis on consolidated salary of Rs.40,000/- p.m. without obtaining the refusal of first waitlisted candidate Dr. Shahab Ahmad for the same. The records pertaining to offer letter given to Dr. Shahab Ahmad and his refusal by email to join the University as Assistant Professor (Law) on adhoc basis, were shown to the members of the Executive Council and the query of Shri Prabhakar Singh Chandel was satisfied.</p> <p>It is also worth mentioning that the Hon'ble Chancellor vide his consent note dated 24.07.2017 while approving minutes and recommendations of Selection Committee meetings dated 19th and 20th July 2017 for appointments to the posts of Assistant Professor (Law) on regular basis w.r.t. Appointment Notification No. 01 of 2016, had also consented for accommodating both the above waitlisted candidates Dr. Shahab Ahmad as well as Mr. Parvesh Kumar Rajput for their appointment as Assistant Professor (Law) on adhoc basis on consolidated salary of Rs.40,000/- p.m. As against these offers, Dr. Shahab Ahmad refused to join whereas Mr. Paresh Kumar Rajput has joined the University.</p>

Sl.	Agenda Item
	<p><u>Action Taken/Status:</u></p> <p>The above decision of the Executive Council stands approved and the selected candidates joined the posts offered to them.</p>
4.	<p><u>Placing minutes and recommendations of the Selection Committee meetings held from 04.12.2017 to 06.12.2017 for appointments to the posts of Assistant Professors (Law) on adhoc basis and vacant reserved posts for appointment of Assistant Professors (Political Science) and Assistant Professors (English) on regular basis w.r.t. University's appointment Notification No. 02 of 2017 (No./17331/HNLU/2017 dated 02.08.2017).</u></p> <p><u>Decision:</u></p> <p>The Executive Council perused the minutes and recommendations of the Selection Committee meetings held from 04th to 06th December 2017 w.r.t. Appointment Notification No. 02 of 2017 and approved appointment of the following candidates as:</p> <p><u>Assistant Professor (Law) (UR category) on purely adhoc basis in UGC Pay Bands initially for a period of 3 years:-</u></p> <p><u>Merit List</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Mr. Parvesh Kumar Rajput 2. Mr. Sandeep Kumar Suman 3. Mr. Manoj Kumar 4. Mr. V. Surya Narayana Raju 5. Mr. Mohd, Aamir Khan 6. Ms. Vinita Tripathi 7. Dr. Archana Shyam Gharote 8. Mr. Vishal Dixit 9. Mr. Atul Satwa Jaybhaye 10. Ms. Navita Agrawal <p><u>Waiting List</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Mr. Shashi Bhushan Ojha 2. Mr. Anand Kumar Singh 3. Mr. Vijay Chittiboyina 4. Mr. Aishwarya Sharma 5. Mr. Rahul Arora <p><u>Assistant Professor (Political Science) (Reserved category) on regular basis in UGC Pay Bands:-</u></p> <p><u>Merit List</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Mr. Ashutosh Kumar Aahire (SC category) 2. Mr. Kamal Narayana (OBC category) <p><u>Waiting List</u></p> <p>None.</p> <p><u>Assistant Professor (English) (Reserved category) on regular basis in UGC Pay Bands:-</u></p> <p><u>Merit List</u></p>

S1.	Agenda Item 1. Mr. Jeevan Sagar (OBC category) 2. Mr. Pradeep Barman (SC category) <u>Waiting List</u> 1. Mr. Ashutosh Puri Goswami (OBC category) <u>Action Taken/Status:</u> The above decision of the Executive Council stands approved and the candidates selected in the Merit List joined the posts offered to them.
5.	<u>Perusal and approval of the minutes of the Finance Committee meeting being held on 21.12.2017.</u> <u>Decision:</u> The Executive Council perused the minutes of the Finance Committee meeting held on 21.12.2017. (a) The Executive Council after perusing, deferred approval to the revised Budget Estimates for the F.Y. 2017-18 and Budget Estimates for the F.Y. 2018-19. The Executive Council directed the Registrar (I/c.) to revise the Budget Estimates with complete justification for executing various works and utility of the items proposed in the Budget. The Registrar (I/c.) is requested to take help from Shri Amitabh Jain, Principal Secretary, Finance Department, Government of Chhattisgarh in this regard, to which the Principal Secretary, Finance Department has voluntarily agreed. (b) After discussion, the Executive Council deferred the issue concerning recommendations of the Finance Committee meeting dated 21.12.2017 for implementation of the recommendations of the 7 th Pay Commission for Teaching and Non-Teaching Employees w.e.f. 1.1.2016. The matter shall be taken up in the next meeting of the Executive Council upon submission of report about its financial implications and budget estimates. <u>Action Taken/Status:</u> As per the decision, the revised Budget Estimates for the F.Y. 2017-18 and Budget Estimates for the F.Y. 2018-19 have been revised with complete justification for executing various works and utility of the items proposed in the Budget. The financial implication on implementation of the recommendations of the Seventh Pay Commission at HNLU has also been calculated and included in the Budget Estimates for the F.Y. 2018-19. As per the decision of the Executive Council, help of Shri Amitabh Jain, Principal Secretary, Finance Department, Government of Chhattisgarh has been taken in preparation of the Budget Estimates (Copy enclosed - <u>Pg.No. 23</u>). The Revised Budget Estimates for the F.Y. 2017-18 and Budget Estimates for the F.Y. 2018-19 alongwith report about the Financial Implications on implementation of the recommendations of the Seventh

Sl.	Agenda Item
	<p>Pay Commission were placed before the Finance Committee of the University in its meeting dated 07.04.2018.</p> <p>The minutes and recommendations of the Finance Committee meeting dated 07.04.2018 (Pg.No. 24 to 30) including the Revised Budget Estimates for the F.Y. 2017-18, Budget Estimates for the F.Y. 2018-19 as also the report about the Financial Implications on implementation of the recommendations of the Seventh Pay Commission are placed before the Executive Council for perusal and approval.</p>
6.	<p><u>Regarding finalization of the name of the Chief Guest and date for holding the fourth Convocation Ceremony.</u></p> <p><u>Decision:</u></p> <p>The Vice-Chancellor informed that as per the decision of the Executive Council meeting dated 10.09.2016, the then Hon'ble President of India had been requested to attend the then proposed convocation ceremony as its Chief Guest. However, the then Hon'ble President of India had expressed his inability to attend the convocation ceremony and hence the convocation ceremony could not take place. In view of it, the Executive Council decided that Convocation Ceremony may now be held in the month of March 2018 or April 2018 and the Vice-Chancellor may request the present Hon'ble President of India inviting him to be the Chief Guest of Convocation Ceremony. In case of non-availability of the President of India, the Vice-Chancellor may request the present Vice-President of India for the Convocation Ceremony. In case, the Vice-President also expresses his inability, the Vice-Chancellor may in consultation with the Hon'ble Chancellor may request some other dignitaries for the purpose. It was also decided that auditorium building of any other institution may be hired for holding the Convocation Ceremony such as Auditorium of Science College, Raipur or any other auditorium. The Principal Secretary, Law, Government of Chhattisgarh and the Principal Secretary, Finance, Government of Chhattisgarh may help the University in hiring auditorium for the Convocation Ceremony of the University.</p> <p><u>Action Taken/Status:</u></p> <p>As per the decision of the Executive Council, the Vice-Chancellor met His Excellency the Hon'ble President of India on 03.02.2018 for inviting him to be the Chief Guest for Convocation Ceremony. During the meeting His Excellency verbally assured the Vice-Chancellor to be the Chief Guest for the proposed Convocation Ceremony. At the same time, His Excellency suggested the Vice-Chancellor to remain in touch with His Excellency's office for obtaining dates for holding the Convocation Ceremony. The Vice-Chancellor is in touch with the office of His Excellency for the purpose. Copies of relevant documents are enclosed herewith (Page Nos. 84 to 86).</p>

Sl.	Agenda Item
7.	<u>Any other matter with the permission of the chair.</u>
	<p><u>Decision 7(a):</u> It was felt that files are not being maintained as per the norms which are generally followed in the Government or the High Court offices. Mr. Amitabh Jain, Principal Secretary, Finance Department, Government of Chhattisgarh suggested that a retired official either from the State Government or from the registry of the High Court can be hired on contract basis for a period of 6 months or more as per requirement for the purpose. The Executive Council accepts this proposal and requests the Vice-Chancellor to appoint such a person in consultation with Hon'ble Chancellor of the University, Principal Secretary, Law, Govt. of Chhattisgarh and Principal Secretary, Finance, Government of Chhattisgarh.</p> <p><u>Action Taken/Status:</u> As per the decision of the Executive Council, in consultation with Hon'ble Chancellor of the University, Principal Secretary, Law, Govt. of Chhattisgarh and Principal Secretary, Finance, Government of Chhattisgarh, the Vice-Chancellor has appointed Shri C.J. Khatri, Former Finance Controller (C.G. State Finance Service), as Officer on Special Duty (O.S.D.) on contract basis on the principle of Pay minus Pension and other terms and conditions prevalent in the State Government initially for a period of six months. Shri C.J. Khatri has joined the University on 16.04.2018. Copies of relevant documents are enclosed herewith (Page Nos. 87 to 99).</p>
	<p><u>Decision 7(b):</u> Hon'ble Mr. Justice Deepak Gupta, the chairperson of the meeting requested the Vice-Chancellor and the Registrar (I/c.) to get the matter of construction of auditorium expedited and to follow up the same with the Public Works Department (P.W.D.), Government of Chhattisgarh to ensure that the plans are approved as early as possible and that it can function as a multi-purpose building as decided in the Executive Council meeting dated 10.09.2016 chaired by the then Chief Justice of India and the then Visitor of the University. For this purpose the help of Shri Amitabh Jain, Principal Secretary, Finance, Government of Chhattisgarh may be taken.</p> <p><u>Action Taken/Status:</u> As per the decision of the Executive Council, the matter is being followed up with the Public Works Department (P.W.D.), Government of Chhattisgarh with the help of Shri Amitabh Jain, Principal Secretary, Finance, Government of Chhattisgarh.</p>
	<p><u>Decision 7(c):</u> The Executive Council observed that the post of Registrar is being manned on adhoc basis for long, therefore, it is resolved that the post of</p>

Sl.	Agenda Item
	<p>Registrar be advertised forthwith in consultation with the Hon'ble Chancellor and appointment of Registrar be made in accordance with University Rules and Regulations at an earliest. In case of non-availability of suitable applicants for the post of Registrar, the appointment of the Registrar may be made for the time being on contract/ad hoc basis from amongst retired IAS Officers of the State Government of Chhattisgarh.</p> <p><u>Action Taken/Status:</u> As per the decision of the Executive Council, permission has been taken from the Hon'ble Chancellor for advertising the post of Registrar. Apart from the post of Registrar, permission has also been taken from the Hon'ble Chancellor for advertising other vacant teaching and non-teaching posts. Appointment Notification No. 01 of 2018 dated 11.04.2018 has been published inviting applications for the posts of Registrar and other vacant teaching and non-teaching posts (Copies enclosed - <u>Pg.Nos.107 to 114</u>).</p>
	<p><u>Decision 7(d):</u> The Registrar is requested to ask the office of the Accountant General to expedite the Special Audit. The Audit report of the Special Audit may be sent to the Hon'ble Visitor, Hon'ble Mr. Justice A.M. Sapre, Judge, Supreme Court of India, Hon'ble Mr. Justice L. Nageswara Rao, Judge, Supreme Court of India, Hon'ble Mr. Justice Deepak Gupta, Judge, Supreme Court of India and the Hon'ble Chancellor.</p> <p><u>Action Taken/Status:</u> As per the decision of the Executive Council, request was made to the office of the Accountant General Chhattisgarh to expedite the Audit Report. Thereafter, audit report was sent by the Accountant General Chhattisgarh to Hon'ble the Chief Justice, High Court of Chhattisgarh & the Chancellor, HNLU and in turn the University received letter from the Office of the Hon'ble Chancellor alongwith a copy of the audit report for response to the Audit Inspection Report in relation to the deficiencies pointed out. Response to the deficiencies pointed out in the audit has been sent to the Hon'ble Chancellor vide University letter dated 12.04.2018. Copies of the Audit Inspection Report alongwith response to the deficiencies pointed out therein have also been sent vide letters dated 12.04.2018 to Hon'ble Visitor, Hon'ble Mr. Justice A.M. Sapre, Judge, Supreme Court of India, Hon'ble Mr. Justice L. Nageswara Rao, Judge, Supreme Court of India and Hon'ble Mr. Justice Deepak Gupta, Judge, Supreme Court of India (Copies enclosed - <u>Pg.Nos.115 to 125</u>).</p>

Ajay Hazar
Registrar (I/c)

Hidayatullah National Law University
Naya Raipur (C.G.)

[Signature]



HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY

No.HNLU/VCO/ 2877 /2018

Dt.24.01.2018

To,
Shri Amitabh Jain
Principal Secretary
Finance Department, Government of Chhattisgarh
Mantralaya, Naya Raipur (C.G.)
& Hon'ble Member, Executive Council of HNLU

Sub.: Preparation of Revised Budget Estimates for the F.Y. 2017-18 and Budget Estimates for F.Y. 2018-19.

Ref.: Meeting of the Executive Council held on 01.01.2018.

Respected Sir,

This has reference to the meeting of the Executive Council of the University held on 01.01.2018 at 1.00 p.m. chaired by Hon'ble Mr. Justice Deepak Gupta, Judge, Supreme Court of India wherein inter alia it has been decided as under:-

"Decision 6(a)

The Executive Council after perusing, deferred approval to the revised Budget Estimates for the F.Y. 2017-18 and Budget Estimates for the F.Y. 2018-19. The Executive Council directed the Registrar (I/c.) to revise the Budget Estimates with complete justification for executing various works and utility of the items proposed in the Budget. The Registrar (I/c.) is requested to take help from Shri Amitabh Jain, Principal Secretary, Finance Department, Government of Chhattisgarh in this regard, to which the Principal Secretary, Finance Department has voluntarily agreed."

Accordingly, you are requested to kindly provide some time to meet in person and guide us so that the Revised Budget Estimates for the F.Y. 2017-18 and Budget Estimates for F.Y. 2018-19 may be prepared for seeking approval of the Executive Council.

Thanking you in anticipation,

By orders

Dr. Anurag Hazare
REGISTRAR (I/C.)

28

HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY, NAYA RAIPUR (C.G.)

MINUTES OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE MEETING HELD ON
07.04.2018, 3.30 P.M.

A meeting of the Finance Committee of the Hidayatullah National Law University took place on 07.04.2018 at 3.30 p.m. The following members were present in the meeting:

1. Prof. (Dr.) Sukh Pal Singh, Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor, HNLU - Chairman
2. Shri Manish Kumar Thakur, Addl. Secretary, Law Department, Government of Chhattisgarh - Member
3. Shri S.K. Chakravarty, Joint Secretary, Finance Department, Government of Chhattisgarh - Member
4. Shri Amitabh Agrawal, Chartered Accountant, Raipur - Member
5. Shri Akram Siddiqui, Chartered Accountant, Raipur - Member
6. Prof. Hanumant Yadav, Faculty Member, HNLU - Member
7. Shri Ram Ratan Bandhe, Finance Officer, HNLU - Member
8. Dr. Ayan Hazra, Registrar (I/c.), HNLU - Member Secretary
9. Shri C.J. Khatri, Former Finance Controller (C.G. State Finance Service), Government of Chhattisgarh - Special Invitee

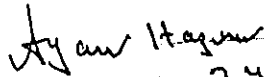
After verifying the quorum, the agenda items were taken up as under:-

Sl.	Particulars
1.	<p><u>Perusal and approval of the minutes of the Finance Committee meeting dated 21.12.2017.</u></p> <p><u>Notes:</u> Minutes of the Finance Committee meeting dated 21.12.2017 are placed for perusal and approval.</p> <p><u>Decision:</u> Minutes of the Finance Committee meeting dated 21.12.2017 were perused and confirmed.</p>
2.	<p><u>Perusal and approval of the Revised Budget Estimates for the F.Y. 2017-18 and Budget Estimates for the F.Y. 2018-19.</u></p> <p><u>Notes:</u> The minutes and recommendation of the Finance Committee meeting dated 21.12.2017 were placed before the Executive Council of the University in its meeting dated 01.01.2018 for perusal and approval. The Executive Council after perusing, deferred approval to the revised Budget Estimates for the F.Y. 2017-18 and Budget Estimates for the F.Y. 2018-19. The Executive Council directed the Registrar (I/c.) to revise the Budget Estimates with complete justification for executing various works and utility of the items proposed in the Budget and requested him to take help from Shri Amitabh Jain, Principal Secretary, Finance Department, Government of Chhattisgarh in this regard.</p> <p>Accordingly, the Budget Estimates with complete justification for executing various works alongwith utility of the items proposed have been prepared and shown to Shri Amitabh Jain, Principal Secretary, Finance Department, Government of Chhattisgarh. After thorough</p>

Sl.	Particulars
	<p>discussion, the Principal Secretary, Finance Department, Government of Chhattisgarh stated that the Budget Estimates prepared by the University are proper and in order and the University may proceed with the same for placing them before the Finance Committee.</p> <p>Accordingly, the Revised Budget Estimates for the F.Y. 2017-18 and Budget Estimates for the F.Y. 2018-19 are placed for perusal and approval</p> <p>Decision: After thorough discussion and incorporating necessary changes, the Finance Committee recommended approval to the Revised Budget Estimates for the F.Y. 2017-18 and Budget Estimates for 2018-19. The Revised Budget Estimates for the F.Y. 2017-18 and Budget Estimates for 2018-19 recommended for approval by the Finance Committee are enclosed herewith and form a part of these minutes.</p>
3.	<p><u>Implementation of recommendations of the Seventh Pay Commission at HNLU.</u></p> <p>Notes: The minutes and recommendation of the Finance Committee meeting dated 21.12.2017 were placed before the Executive Council of the University in its meeting dated 01.01.2018 for perusal and approval. After discussion, the Executive Council deferred the issue concerning implementation of the recommendations of the 7th Pay Commission for Teaching and Non-teaching employees w.e.f. 01.01.2016 and decided that the matter shall be taken up in the next meeting of the Executive Council upon submission of report about its financial implication and budget estimates.</p> <p>Accordingly, the report regarding financial implication on implementation of the recommendations of the 7th Pay Commission was placed before the Finance Committee for perusal.</p> <p>Decision: After thorough discussion and incorporating necessary changes, the Finance Committee perused the appended report regarding financial implication on implementation of the recommendations of the 7th Pay Commission as under:-</p> <p><u>REPORT REGARDING FINANCIAL IMPLICATION ON IMPLEMENTATION OF THE RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE 7TH PAY COMMISSION AT HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY</u></p> <p>(A) As per the decision of the Executive Council meeting dated 01.01.2018, calculation of arrears has been carried out as per the provisions of the Seventh Pay Commission. As per the provisions of the Seventh Pay Commission, the pay of the employees is to be revised w.e.f. 01.01.2016. The existing pay of the teaching and non-teaching employees as on 01.01.2016 is to be revised after</p>

Sl.	Particulars
	<p>multiplying it with fitment factor of 2.57 and also keeping in view the rationalization index for entry level pay in respective Pay Bands and Grade Pays. Further, as per recommendations of Seventh Pay Commission, the pay of the Vice Chancellor shall be fixed at Rs.2,10,000/- (fixed) with the existing special allowance of Rs.5000/- per month. <u>Accordingly, on the basis of calculations, the financial implication towards gross arrears for the period 01.01.2016 to 28.02.2018 for the existing strength of total 53 teaching and non-teaching employees works out to Rs.93.35 Lakhs (Rupees Ninety Three Lakhs Thirty Five Thousand).</u></p> <p>(B) Further, during the F.Y. 2017-18, the expenditure under the head Salary and allowances is Rs.462.48 Lakhs. On implementation of the recommendations of the Seventh Pay Commission, the expenditure under this head for the existing strength of teaching and non-teaching employees for the F.Y. 2018-19 works out to Rs.594.57 Lakhs. <u>Thus, there will be additional financial implication of Rs.132.39 Lakhs (Rupees One Crore Thirty Two Lacs and Thirty Nine Thousand) during the F.Y. 2018-19 for the existing staff strength.</u></p> <p>Summing up (A) & (B), upon implementation of the recommendations of the Seventh Pay Commission, there will be total additional financial implication of Rs.225.74 Lakhs (Rupees Two Crores Twenty Five Lakhs Seventy Four Thousand) on existing Staff Strength. (Rs.93.35 Lakhs towards arrears (for the period 01.01.2016 to 28.02.2018) and Rs.132.39 Lakhs (owing to revision of salary and allowances for the F.Y. 2018-19)).</p> <p>(C) The financial implication towards the pay and allowances for vacant teaching and non-teaching posts, considering in view, implementation of the recommendations of Seventh Pay Commission is estimated to Rs.10,53,09,156/- (Rupees Ten Crores Fifty Three Lacs Nine Thousand One Hundred and Fifty Six) during the F.Y. 2018-19. However, it may take about six months time from advertising, holding selection committee meetings and placing the recommendations before the Executive Council for approval. It is also quite possible that owing to reservation and other unforeseen reasons, only 50% of the posts advertised may get filled up. Therefore, the financial implication/burden during the F.Y. 2018-19 may be around 25% of the total estimates of Rs.10,53,09,156/-, i.e. Rs.2,63,27,289/- towards vacant teaching and non-teaching posts.</p>

Sl.	Particulars
	<p>The Finance Committee noted that the above financial implications upon implementation of the recommendations of the Seventh Pay Commission have been included in the Budget Estimates for the F.Y. 2018-19.</p> <p>In view of the above, the Finance Committee recommends approval for implementation of the recommendations of the Seventh Pay Commission at HNLU w.e.f. 01.01.2016.</p>
4.	<p><u>Any other matter with the permission of the Chair.</u></p> <p>The meeting concluded with vote of thanks.</p>


 Registrar (I/c) 7.4.18
 Hidayatullah National Law University
 Naya Raipur (C.G.)

PAYMENTS

RUPEES IN LAKHS

Sl.	BUDGET HEAD	Actual 2016-2017	Budget Estimates 2017-2018	Revised Budget Estimates 2017-18	Budget Estimates 2018-19
A.	GRANT FROM STATE GOVERNMENT				
	5464 - # 14 - 001 Establishment Grant (Salary and Allowances - Part-A)	160.00	400.00	260.00	410.00
	5464 - # 14 - 011 Personal Grant (Student Participation in Moot Courts etc.)	40.00	100.00	13.19	100.00
	5464 - # 45 - 001 Creation of Capital Assets	0.00	800.00	500.00	300.00
	TOTAL (A)	200.00	1300.00	773.19	810.00
B.	GRANT FROM UGC				
	Construction of Women's Hostel during XII Plan period	0.00	60.00	40.00	20.00
	TOTAL (B)	0.00	60.00	40.00	20.00
C.	EXPENDITURE TO BE MET OUT AGAINST FEE, INTEREST, OTHER INCOME, RESERVES AND SURPLUS				
1	Advertisement Expenses	4.93	13.20	18.08	28.00
2	Affiliation/Membership Fees/Charges	10.14	5.00	0.80	1.00
3	Audit Fees to auditors & legal expenses	19.46	20.00	11.52	15.00
4	Convocation Expenses	0.00	70.00	0.00	30.00
5	Electricity Expenses/charges	135.66	170.00	132.69	150.00
6	Examination Expenses/ Remuneration	8.37	14.00	4.26	69.85
7	Internet Facility/charges, Website Expenses/Maint.	53.01	100.10	14.19	73.84
8	Library	170.33	225.00	55.50	265.54
9	Labour Charges/Payment	28.73	30.00	36.49	50.00
10	Organizing Justice M. Hidayatullah Memorial National Moot Court Competition	2.49	27.50	41.69	25.00
11	Student Activities/Welfare	7.06	25.00	7.53	18.60
12	Post & Telegram Expenses	0.56	1.00	0.49	1.00
13	Printing & Stationery	7.59	22.00	10.50	22.00
14	Purchase of Assets	193.38	500.00	13.68	616.39
15	Repairs & Maintenance	94.69	175.00	81.17	132.06
16	Salary and allowances/honorarium of faculty & staff (Part-B)	231.98	600.00	202.48	692.32
17	Security Expenses	38.01	66.00	66.90	75.00
18	Sports facilities	27.47	24.20	15.42	38.00
19	Telephone charges/expenses	3.15	5.50	4.33	5.50
20	Transportation, Petrol & Fuel, Repairs & maintenance of vehicles/Insurance	38.73	54.00	36.12	47.00

Dr. M. S. Prasad

28

Dr. N. N. D.

PAYMENTS


RUPEES IN LAKHS

Sl.	BUDGET HEAD	Actual 2016-2017	Budget Estimates 2017-2018	Revised Budget Estimates 2017-18	Budget Estimates 2018-19
21	Travelling Expenses	5.54	9.50	6.43	8.00
22	University Function Expenses and various statutory/other meetings	16.85	35.00	29.16	35.00
23	Training of Teaching and Non-Teaching Employees	0.00	1.00	0.00	1.00
24	Housekeeping Expenses	55.24	70.00	74.71	87.00
25	Office and Administrative/Miscellaneous Expenses	1.72	10.00	0.75	1.00
26	Construction and Development Activities	264.68	700.00	141.55	742.20
	TOTAL (C)	1419.79	2973.00	1006.44	3230.30
	GRAND TOTAL (A+B+C)	1619.79	4333.00	1819.63	4060.30


07.04.18

FINANCE OFFICER
Hidayatullah National Law University
Uparwara, Abhanpur, Raipur (C.G.)

Registrar (I/c)
Hidayatullah National Law University
Naya Raipur (C.G.)


07.04.18

HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY, RAIPUR (C.G.)
ANNEXURE TO BUDGET ESTIMATES FOR THE F.Y. 2018-19

<u>Salary and Allowances</u>			
<u>Sl.</u>	<u>Particulars</u>	<u>Amount in Lakhs</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
1	Salary and Allowances (As per Seventh Pay Commission) *	594.57	As per existing strength as on 01.03.2018
2	Arrears of Seventh Pay Commission (01.01.2016 to 28.02.2018)	93.35	As per existing strength as on 01.03.2018
3	Provision for annual contribution to New Group Gratuity Cash Accumulation Scheme)	43.26	As per contribution made in F.Y. 2017-18
4	Provision for Leave Encashment of employees	97.87	Proposed on actuarial basis as on 01.03.2018
5	Annual Financial Implication on filling up all vacant posts - Rs.10,53,09,156/-	263.27	Proposed financial implication during F.Y. 2018-19 (Taking into consideration 6 months salary and 50% filling of total vacant posts)
		<u>1092.32</u>	

* N.B.: As per Sixth Pay Commission, the expenditure on salary and allowances for the F.Y. 2017-18 was Rs.462.48 Lakhs. Thus there will be additional financial implication of Rs. 132.39 Lakhs per year on existing strength owing to implementation of recommendations of seventh pay commission.

* N.B.: As per Sixth Pay Commission, provision of Rs.84.84 Lacs is required to be made. Thus there will be additional financial implication of Rs.13.03 Lakhs on this account owing to implementation of recommendations of seventh pay commission.

FINANCE OFFICER

Hidayatullah National Law University
Uparwara, Abhanpur, Raipur (C.G.)

Registrar (I/c)

Hidayatullah National Law University
Naya Raipur (C.G.)

[Signature]
07.04.18

[Signature]
24.4.18

BUDGET ESTIMATES 2018-19

HIGHLIGHTS

SL.	PARTICULARS	(RS. IN LAKHS)
(1)	<u>RECEIPTS</u> (includes State Govt. Grant of Rs.810.00 Lacs, internal receipts of Rs.2065.78 Lakhs and surplus & reserves of Rs.6010.45 Lakhs)	8906.24
(2)	<u>PAYMENTS</u>	4060.30
	2.1 ADMINISTRATION	
	(a) Salary and Allowances (Rs.400.00 Lacs to be met out from State Govt. grant for recurring expenditure and Rs.692.32 Lacs to be met from University's own resources)	1092.32
	(i) Pay & Allowances as per 7 th Pay Commission for F.Y. 2018-19	594.57
	(ii) Arrears of 7 th Pay Commission (1.1.16 to 28.2.18) of existing staff	93.35
	(iii) Annual Subscription towards Gratuity Fund to LIC for F.Y. 2018-19	43.26
	(iv) Provision for Leave Encashment for F.Y. 2018-19	97.87
	(v) Annual financial implication towards vacant posts (as per 7 th PC) for the F.Y. 18-19	263.27
	(b) Establishment of Centre for Child Rights and Law (State Govt. Grant – New Scheme)	10.00
	(c) Security Expenses/Security Guards	75.00
	(d) Housekeeping Services	87.00
	(e) Examination (includes software for student/exam management system and automation of examination process).	69.85

SL.	PARTICULARS			(RS. IN LAKHS)
	2.2 STUDENTS' WELFARE			
	(a) Participation of Students in Moot Court Competitions (From State Govt. Grant)		100.00	
	(b) Library		265.54	
	(c) Internet Facility/charges, website etc.		73.84	
	(d) Purchase of Assets		616.39	
	Includes:			
	(i)	Furniture for classrooms	162.04	
	(ii)	Purchase & installation of CCTV cameras in the campus	174.96	
	(iii)	Purchase & installation of D.G. Set 300 KVA & 500 KVA	135.00	
	(iv)	Purchase & installation of R.O. water Treatment Plant	100.00	
	(e) Repairs & Maintenance (includes AMC & repairs & maintenance of D.G. Set, lifts, ACs, Aquaguards, water coolers, solar power plant, electrical, plumbing, sanitary items, plantation etc.)		132.06	
	2.3 INFRASTRUCTURE			
	(a) Creation of Capital Assets from State Govt. Grant		300.00	
	(b) Construction & Development activities From own resources		742.00	
	It Includes:			
	(i)	Providing paver blocks by the side of roads and hostels	388.18	
	(ii)	Repair/Maintenance of existing roads	91.08	
	(iii)	Renovation of Kitchen of Boys'/ Girls' Hostels	82.21	

**HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY
NAYA RAIPUR (CHHATTISGARH)**

REVISED BUDGET ESTIMATES 2017-18

AND

BUDGET ESTIMATES 2018-19

FINANCE OFFICER

Hidayatullah National Law University
Uparwara, Abhanpur, Raipur (C.G.)


07.04.18

Registrar (I/c)

Hidayatullah National Law University
Naya Raipur (C.G.)


7.4.18

RECEIPTS

RUPEES IN LAKHS

Sl.	BUDGET HEAD	Actual 2016-2017	Budget Estimates 2017-2018	Revised Budget Estimates 2017-18	Budget Estimates 2018-19
A.	GRANT FROM STATE GOVERNMENT				
	5464 - # 14 - 001 Establishment Grant	160.00	400.00	260.00	410.00
	5464 - # 14 - 011 Personal Grant (Student Participation in Moot Courts etc.)	40.00	100.00	40.00	100.00
	5464 - # 45 - 001 Creation of Capital Assets	0.00	800.00	632.00	300.00
	TOTAL (A)	200.00	1300.00	932.00	810.00
B.	GRANT FROM UGC				
	Construction of Women's Hostel during XII Plan period	0.00	60.00	40.00	20.00
	TOTAL (B)	0.00	60.00	40.00	20.00
C.	(1) UNIVERSITY'S INTERNAL RECEIPTS, OTHER SOURCES				
	a. Fee from Students	1294.99	1321.36	1321.36	1446.78
	b. Interest Earned	562.58	523.10	523.10	525.00
	c. CLAT Consortium	70.63	71.94	71.94	72.00
	d. Income from other sources	90.06	21.70	21.70	22.00
	SUB TOTAL C(1)	2018.26	1938.10	1938.10	2065.78
	(2) RESERVES AND SURPLUS				
	Balance: Excess of Income over Expenditure at the Beginning of the F.Y.	4480.33	5078.80	5078.80	6010.46
	SUB TOTAL C(2)	4480.33	5078.80	5078.80	6010.46
	TOTAL(C.)	6498.59	7016.90	7016.90	8076.24
	GRAND TOTAL (A+B+C)	6698.59	8376.90	7988.90	8906.24

[Signature]
07.04.18

FINANCE OFFICER

Hidayatullah National Law University
Uparwara, Abhanpur, Raipur (C.G.)

[Signature]
7.4.18

Registrar (I/c)

Hidayatullah National Law University
Naya Raipur (C.G.)

34

PAYMENTS

RUPEES IN LAKHS

Sl.	BUDGET HEAD	Actual 2016-2017	Budget Estimates 2017-2018	Revised Budget Estimates 2017-18	Budget Estimates 2018-19
A.	GRANT FROM STATE GOVERNMENT				
	5464 - # 14 - 001 Establishment Grant (Salary and Allowances - Part-A)	160.00	400.00	260.00	410.00
	5464 - # 14 - 011 Personal Grant (Student Participation in Moot Courts etc.)	40.00	100.00	13.19	100.00
	5464 - # 45 - 001 Creation of Capital Assets	0.00	800.00	500.00	300.00
	TOTAL (A)	200.00	1300.00	773.19	810.00
B.	GRANT FROM UGC				
	Construction of Women's Hostel during XII Plan period	0.00	60.00	40.00	20.00
	TOTAL (B)	0.00	60.00	40.00	20.00
C.	EXPENDITURE TO BE MET OUT AGAINST FEE, INTEREST, OTHER INCOME, RESERVES AND SURPLUS				
1	Advertisement Expenses	4.93	13.20	18.08	28.00
2	Affiliation/Membership Fees/Charges	10.14	5.00	0.80	1.00
3	Audit Fees to auditors & legal expenses	19.46	20.00	11.52	15.00
4	Convocation Expenses	0.00	70.00	0.00	30.00
5	Electricity Expenses/charges	135.66	170.00	132.69	150.00
6	Examination Expenses/ Remuneration	8.37	14.00	4.26	69.85
7	Internet Facility/charges, Website Expenses/Maint.	53.01	100.10	14.19	73.84
8	Library	170.33	225.00	55.50	265.54
9	Labour Charges/Payment	28.73	30.00	36.49	50.00
10	Organizing Justice M. Hidayatullah Memorial National Moot Court Competition	2.49	27.50	41.69	25.00
11	Student Activities/Welfare	7.06	25.00	7.53	18.60
12	Post & Telegram Expenses	0.56	1.00	0.49	1.00
13	Printing & Stationery	7.59	22.00	10.50	22.00
14	Purchase of Assets	193.38	500.00	13.68	616.39
15	Repairs & Maintenance	94.69	175.00	81.17	132.06
16	Salary and allowances/honorarium of faculty & staff (Part-B)	231.98	600.00	202.48	692.32
17	Security Expenses	38.01	66.00	66.90	75.00
18	Sports facilities	27.47	24.20	15.42	38.00
19	Telephone charges/expenses	3.15	5.50	4.33	5.50
20	Transportation, Petrol & Fuel, Repairs & maintenance of vehicles/insurance	38.73	54.00	36.12	47.00

09/04/18

PAYMENTS

RUPEES IN LAKHS

Sl.	BUDGET HEAD	Actual 2016-2017	Budget Estimates 2017-2018	Revised Budget Estimates 2017-18	Budget Estimates 2018-19
21	Travelling Expenses	5.54	9.50	6.43	8.00
22	University Function Expenses and various statutory/other meetings	16.85	35.00	29.16	35.00
23	Training of Teaching and Non-Teaching Employees	0.00	1.00	0.00	1.00
24	Housekeeping Expenses	55.24	70.00	74.71	87.00
25	Office and Administrative/Miscellaneous Expenses	1.72	10.00	0.75	1.00
26	Construction and Development Activities	264.68	700.00	141.55	742.20
	TOTAL (C)	1419.79	2973.00	1006.44	3230.30
	GRAND TOTAL (A+B+C)	1619.79	4333.00	1819.63	4060.30

FINANCE OFFICER
Hidayatullah National Law University
Uparwara, Abhanpur, Raipur (C.G.)

02/04/18

Registrar (I/c)
Hidayatullah National Law University
Maya Raipur (C.G.)


7.2.18

ANNEXURES TO RECEIPTS

BUDGET ESTIMATES 2018-19


07.04.18

FINANCE OFFICER
Hidayatullah National Law University
Uparwara, Abhanpur, Raipur (C.G.)


7.4.18

Registrar (I/c)
Hidayatullah National Law University
Naya Raipur (C.G.)

लेखा	2016-201	बजट अनुमान 2017-201	पुनर्तीक्षित अनुमान 2017-2018	बजट अनुमान 2018-2019
आयोजन	आयोजन			
4,50	0	7,20	7,20	#25- सामग्री और पूर्ति
21	0	1,20	1,20	004 गैर कार्यालयीन फर्नीचर
4,71	0	8,40	8,40	010 गणवेश
				योग उद्देश्य #25
12,00	0	0	0	#34- वाहनों का कय
				001 प्रविस्थापन
10,24,76	0	17,70,42	17,70,42	योग योजना -(5416)
10,24,76	0	17,70,42	17,70,42	योग लघु शीर्ष {117}
				{118}- जिला एवं अधीनस्थ न्यायालयों
				का कम्प्यूटीकरण
				0101- राज्य आयोजना (सामान्य)
0101- राज्य आयोजना (सामान्य)				(7256)- न्यायालयों का कम्प्यूटीकरण
11171- न्याय प्रशासन के अंतर्गत अधोसंरचना का विकास				21- विधि एवं विधायी कार्य विभाग
				2103- पंजीयक, उच्च न्यायालय
0	2,04,15	8,00,00	8,00,00	#04- कार्यालय व्यय
				009 सूचना प्रौद्योगिकी
0	45,47	90,00	90,00	#10- व्यवसायिक सेवाओं हेतु
				अदायगियाँ
0	44,21	50,00	50,00	009 विशेष सेवायें हेतु व्यय
				#24- अनुरक्षण कार्य
				002 मशीन तथा उपकरण
0	2,93,83	9,40,00	9,40,00	योग योजना -(7256)
0	2,93,83	9,40,00	9,40,00	योग लघु शीर्ष {118}
				{800}- अन्य व्यय
				(2918)- बार एसोसिएशन के पुस्तकालयों के
				लिए आर्थिक सहायता
44,40	0	1,00,00	1,00,00	#14- सहायक अनुदान
				012 अन्य अनुदान
2,00	0	50,00	50,00	#27- लघु निर्माण कार्य
				002 भवन निर्माण
46,40	0	1,50,00	1,50,00	योग योजना -(2918)
				0101- राज्य आयोजना (सामान्य)
0101- राज्य आयोजना (सामान्य)				(5464)- हिदायतुल्लाह राष्ट्रीय विधि
11151- गरीबों को कानूनी सहायता				विश्वविद्यालय
				21- विधि एवं विधायी कार्य विभाग
				2101- सचिव, छत्तीसगढ़ शासन, विधि
				विभाग
1,60,00	40,00	4,00,00	4,00,00	#14- सहायक अनुदान
0	0	1,00,00	1,00,00	001 स्थापना अनुदान
1,60,00	40,00	5,00,00	5,00,00	011 वैयक्तिक अनुदान
				योग उद्देश्य #14
1,60,00	40,00	5,00,00	5,00,00	योग योजना -(5464)
2,06,40	40,00	6,50,00	6,50,00	योग लघु शीर्ष {800}

लेखा शीर्ष : 4070 [] - {800}

मांग संख्या 29
मुख्य शीर्ष 2014

मद क्रमांक 1

माननीय उच्च न्यायालय के लिए नवीन पदों के सृजन हेतु ₹ 300.00 लाख का व्यय संभावित है। पदों का विवरण निम्नानुसार है:-

क्रमांक	पदनाम	वेतन मैट्रिक्स	पद
1	रजिस्ट्रार (मिनिस्ट्रियल)	लेवल-16	01
2	संयुक्त रजिस्ट्रार (मिनिस्ट्रियल)	लेवल-15	02
3	अतिरिक्त रजिस्ट्रार (मिनिस्ट्रियल)	लेवल-14	02
4	उप रजिस्ट्रार	लेवल-13	03
5	सहायक रजिस्ट्रार	लेवल-12	03
6	अनुभाग अधिकारी	लेवल-11	10
7	निज सचिव	लेवल-11	10
8	सहायक एडिटर (आईएलआर)	लेवल-10	02
9	साफ्टवेयर इंजिनियर	लेवल-10	01
10	हार्डवेयर इंजिनियर	लेवल-10	01
11	शीघ्रलेखक	लेवल-9	26
12	सहायक ग्रेड-1	लेवल-9	20
13	स्टॉफ रिपोर्टर	लेवल-8	10
14	सहायक ग्रंथपाल	लेवल-7	02
15	सहायक ग्रेड-2	लेवल-6	50
16	डाटा एण्ट्री ऑपरेटर	लेवल-6	16
17	सहायक ग्रेड-3	लेवल-4	106
18	वाहन चालक	लेवल-4	08
19	रिकार्ड सप्लायर	लेवल-2	24
20	भूत	लेवल-1	47
कुल योग			344

अतः इस प्रयोजन हेतु नवीन मद के रूप में ₹ 3,00,00,000 का प्रावधान किया गया है।

मद क्रमांक 2

माननीय उच्च न्यायालय के लिए फर्नीचर एवं कार्यालयीन उपकरण क्रय हेतु ₹ 150.00 लाख का व्यय संभावित है।

माननीय उच्च न्यायालय के लिए कम्प्यूटर एवं कम्प्यूटरीकरण से संबंधित सामग्रियों के क्रय हेतु ₹ 170.00 लाख का व्यय संभावित है।

अतः उक्त प्रयोजनों हेतु नवीन मद के रूप में ₹ 3,20,00,000 का प्रावधान किया गया है।

मद क्रमांक 3

माननीय उच्च न्यायालय में पदस्थ न्यायिक अधिकारियों के आवासगृह के लिए फर्नीचर क्रय हेतु ₹ 2.70 लाख का व्यय संभावित है।

अतः इस प्रयोजन हेतु नवीन मद के रूप में ₹ 2,70,000 का प्रावधान किया गया है।

मद क्रमांक 4

छत्तीसगढ़ राज्य न्यायिक अकादमी के लिए फर्नीचर एवं कार्यालयीन उपकरण क्रय हेतु ₹ 50.00 लाख का व्यय संभावित है।

छत्तीसगढ़ राज्य न्यायिक अकादमी के लिए कम्प्यूटर एवं कम्प्यूटरीकरण से संबंधित सामग्रियों के क्रय हेतु ₹ 8.50 लाख का व्यय संभावित है।

अतः उक्त प्रयोजनों हेतु नवीन मद के रूप में ₹ 58,50,000 का प्रावधान किया गया है।

मद क्रमांक 5

17 जिलों में अतिरिक्त जिला एवं सत्र न्यायालयों की स्थापना हेतु न्यायधीश (वेतनमान 51550-63070) के पदों के सृजन हेतु राशि ₹ 500.00 लाख का व्यय संभावित है। विवरण निम्नानुसार है :-

क्रमांक	स्थान	पद संख्या
1.	बलौदाबाजार	01
2.	बेमेतरा	01
3.	बिलासपुर	01
4.	दंतेवाड़ा	02
5.	दुर्ग	04
6.	जांजगीर चांपा	02
7.	पथलगांव जिला-जशपुर	01
8.	कोरबा	01
9.	कटघोरा	01
10.	महासमुंद	01
11.	सरायपाली	01
12.	मुंगेली	01
13.	रायगढ़	02
14.	रायपुर	05
15.	राजनांदगांव	01
16.	सरगुजा (अंबिकापुर)	01
17.	उत्तर बस्तर कांकेर	01
कुल योग		27

6 व्यवहार न्यायालय की स्थापना हेतु न्यायधीश (वर्ग-1) (वेतनमान 39530-54010) के पदों के सृजन हेतु राशि ₹ 100.00 लाख का व्यय संभावित है। विवरण निम्नानुसार है :-

क्रमांक	स्थान	पद संख्या
1.	बालोद	01
2.	बेमेतरा	01
3.	कबीरधाम	01
4.	मुंगेली	01
5.	सूरजपुर	01
6.	उत्तर बस्तर कांकेर	01
कुल योग		06

अतः उक्त प्रयोजनों हेतु नवीन मद के रूप में राशि ₹ 6,00,00,000 का प्रावधान किया गया है।

मद क्रमांक 6

जिला एवं अधीनस्थ न्यायालयों के लिए फर्नीचर एवं कार्यालयीन उपकरण क्रय हेतु ₹ 200.00 लाख का व्यय संभावित है।

अतः इस प्रयोजन हेतु नवीन मद के रूप में ₹ 2,00,00,000 का प्रावधान किया गया है।

मद क्रमांक 7

जिला न्यायालयों में पदस्थ न्यायिक अधिकारियों के आवासगृह के लिए फर्नीचर क्रय हेतु ₹ 50.00 लाख का व्यय संभावित है।

अतः इस प्रयोजन हेतु नवीन मद के रूप में ₹ 50,00,000 का प्रावधान किया गया है।

मद क्रमांक 8

कॉमर्शियल कोर्ट के लिए कम्प्यूटर एवं कम्प्यूटरीकरण से संबंधित सामग्रियों के क्रय हेतु ₹ 10.00 लाख का व्यय संभावित है।

अतः इस प्रयोजन हेतु नवीन मद के रूप में ₹ 10,00,000 का प्रावधान किया गया है ।
मद क्रमांक 9

10 जिलों में परिवार न्यायालयों की स्थापना हेतु न्यायाधीश (वेतनमान 70290-76450) के पदों के सृजन हेतु राशि ₹ 400.00 लाख का व्यय संभावित है । विवरण निम्नानुसार है :-

क्रमांक	स्थान	पद संख्या
1.	बिलासपुर	02
2.	दुर्ग	03
3.	जांजगीर चांपा	01
4.	रायपुर	05
5.	बालोद	01
6.	बलौदाबाजार	01
7.	दंतेवाड़ा	01
8.	कोण्डागांव	01
9.	मुंगेली	01
10.	सूरजपुर	01
कुल योग		17

अतः इस प्रयोजन हेतु नवीन मद के रूप में ₹ 4,00,00,000 का प्रावधान किया गया है ।
मद क्रमांक 10

परिवार न्यायालयों के लिए फर्नीचर एवं कार्यालयीन उपकरण क्रय हेतु ₹ 40.00 लाख का व्यय संभावित है ।

परिवार न्यायालयों के लिए कम्प्यूटर एवं कम्प्यूटरीकरण से संबंधित सामग्रियों के क्रय हेतु ₹ 31.20 लाख का व्यय संभावित है ।

अतः उक्त प्रयोजनों हेतु नवीन मद के रूप में ₹ 71,20,000 का प्रावधान किया गया है ।
मद क्रमांक 11

परिवार न्यायालयों में पदस्थ न्यायिक अधिकारियों के आवासगृह के लिए फर्नीचर क्रय हेतु ₹ 7.20 लाख का व्यय संभावित है ।

अतः इस प्रयोजन हेतु नवीन मद के रूप में ₹ 7,20,000 का प्रावधान किया गया है ।
मद क्रमांक 12

न्यायालयों के लिए कम्प्यूटर एवं कम्प्यूटरीकरण से संबंधित सामग्रियों के क्रय हेतु ₹ 650.00 लाख का व्यय संभावित है ।

अतः इस प्रयोजन हेतु नवीन मद के रूप में ₹ 6,50,00,000 का प्रावधान किया गया है ।
मद क्रमांक 13

अधिवक्ता संघ, पथरिया जिला मुंगेली के भवन निर्माण हेतु ₹ 10.00 लाख का व्यय संभावित है ।

अतः इस प्रयोजन हेतु नवीन मद के रूप में ₹ 10,00,000 का प्रावधान किया गया है ।
मद क्रमांक 14

हिदायतुल्ला राष्ट्रीय विधि विश्वविद्यालय, रायपुर में बाल तथा विधि केन्द्र की स्थापना हेतु ₹ 10.00 लाख का व्यय संभावित है ।

अतः इस प्रयोजन हेतु नवीन मद के रूप में ₹ 10,00,000 का प्रावधान किया गया है ।
मुख्य शीर्ष 2015

मद क्रमांक 15

मुख्य निर्वाचन पदाधिकारी कार्यालय एवं जिला निर्वाचन कार्यालयों तथा निर्वाचक रजिस्ट्रीकरण कार्यालयों के लिए फर्नीचर एवं कार्यालय उपकरण क्रय हेतु ₹ 120.00 लाख का व्यय संभावित है।

मुख्य निर्वाचन पदाधिकारी कार्यालय एवं सहायक निर्वाचक रजिस्ट्रीकरण कार्यालयों के लिए कम्प्यूटर एवं कम्प्यूटरीकरण से संबंधित सामग्रियों के क्रय हेतु ₹ 70.00 लाख का व्यय संभावित है।

अतः उक्त प्रयोजनों हेतु नवीन मद के रूप में ₹ 1,90,00,000 का प्रावधान किया गया है।

मुख्य शीर्ष 2052

मद क्रमांक 16

छत्तीसगढ़ मध्यस्थम अधिकरण, रायपुर के लिए कम्प्यूटर एवं प्रिंटर क्रय हेतु ₹ 3.00 लाख का व्यय संभावित है ।

अतः इस प्रयोजन हेतु नवीन मद के रूप में ₹ 3,00,000 का प्रावधान किया गया है।

मुख्य शीर्ष 4070

मद क्रमांक 17

माननीय उच्च न्यायालय के लिए 5 नग (प्रति वाहन 6.00 लाख) एवं 1 नग (7.00 लाख) वाहन क्रय हेतु ₹ 37.00 लाख का व्यय संभावित है ।

अतः इस प्रयोजन हेतु नवीन मद के रूप में ₹ 37,00,000 का प्रावधान किया गया है।

मद क्रमांक 18

मुख्य निर्वाचन पदाधिकारी कार्यालय के लिए वाहन क्रय हेतु ₹ 7.00 लाख का व्यय संभावित है ।

अतः इस प्रयोजन हेतु नवीन मद के रूप में ₹ 7,00,000 का प्रावधान किया गया है।

मद क्रमांक 19

परिवार न्यायालय, बेमेतरा के लिए वाहन क्रय हेतु ₹ 7.00 लाख का व्यय संभावित है ।

अतः इस प्रयोजन हेतु नवीन मद के रूप में ₹ 7,00,000 का प्रावधान किया गया है ।

मद क्रमांक 20

छत्तीसगढ़ राज्य न्यायिक अकादमी के लिए 2 नग वाहन क्रय हेतु ₹ 13.00 लाख का व्यय संभावित है ।

अतः इस प्रयोजन हेतु नवीन मद के रूप में ₹ 13,00,000 का प्रावधान किया गया है।

मद क्रमांक 21

विधि विभाग के लिए वाहन क्रय हेतु ₹ 6.00 लाख का व्यय संभावित है ।

अतः इस प्रयोजन हेतु नवीन मद के रूप में ₹ 6,00,000 का प्रावधान किया गया है।

मांग संख्या 64
मुख्य शीर्ष 2014

मद क्रमांक 1

विशेष न्यायालयों के लिए फर्नीचर एवं कार्यालयीन उपकरण क्रय हेतु ₹ 20.00 लाख का व्यय संभावित है ।

विशेष न्यायालयों के लिए कम्प्यूटर एवं कम्प्यूटरीकरण से संबंधित सामग्रियों के क्रय हेतु ₹ 12.00 लाख का व्यय संभावित है ।

अतः उक्त प्रयोजनों हेतु नवीन मद के रूप में ₹ 32,00,000 का प्रावधान किया गया है।

मद क्रमांक 2

विशेष न्यायालय में पदस्थ न्यायिक अधिकारियों के आवासगृह के लिए फर्नीचर क्रय हेतु ₹ 2.70 लाख का व्यय संभावित है ।

अतः इस प्रयोजन हेतु नवीन मद के रूप में ₹ 2,70,000 का प्रावधान किया गया है।

मांग संख्या 67
मुख्य शीर्ष 4059

मद क्रमांक 1

माननीय उच्च न्यायालय, बोदरी, बिलासपुर में ऑडिटोरियम के निर्माण हेतु (लागत 975.00 लाख) ₹ 200.00 लाख का व्यय संभावित है ।

नया रायपुर में कॉमर्शियल कोर्ट के भवन के लिए भूमि आबंटन हेतु ₹ 59.65 लाख का व्यय संभावित है ।

अतः उक्त प्रयोजनों हेतु नवीन मद के रूप में ₹ 2,59,65,000 का प्रावधान किया गया है।

Registrar / Ubl Cell
(challenge)
A.O.

VCO/ [Signature]
LIBRARY/SEEN/ [Signature]
Dt. 31.08.2017

FD Diary No. 4389

Dated: 31.07.2017



UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION
BAHADURSHAH ZAFAR MARG
NEW DELHI-110002

11 AUG 2017

August, 2017

F. No. 75-1/2015(SU-II)

The Under Secretary (FD-III)
University Grants Commission,
Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg,
New Delhi-110 002.

Subject: Release of Grant-in-aid to Registrar, Hidayatullah National Law University, Vill-Uparwara, Tah-Abhanpur, Distt- Raipur -493 661 (Chhattisgarh) towards Construction of Women's Hostel during XII Plan Period - reg.

Sir,

I am directed to convey the sanction of the University Grants Commission for payment of grant of Rs.30,40,000/- (Rupees thirty lakh forty thousand only) under General Component Code 35 towards Construction of Women's Hostel during XII Plan Period to the Registrar, Hidayatullah National Law University, Vill-Uparwara, Tah-Abhanpur, Distt- Raipur - 493 661 (Chhattisgarh) for the expenditure to be incurred as per details given below:-

(Rupees)					
Name of the item	Total Allocation	Head of Account	Grant being released Code 35 component General	Grant already released Code 35 component General	Total grant paid under Code 35 component General
Construction of Women's Hostel during XII Plan Period	1,00,00,000/-	3(A) (79) 35	30,40,000/-	30,40,000/-	60,80,000/-

1. The sanctioned amount is debitable in the head of account as stated above under the head Women Hostel for State Universities (Gen) and is valid for the financial year 2017-18 only.

Contd...

46

VCO/ [Signature]
LIBRARY/SEEN/ [Signature]
Dt. 31.08.2017

FD Diary No. 4390

Dated: 31.07.2017



UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION
BAHADURSHAH ZAFAR MARG
NEW DELHI-110002

11 AUG 2017
August, 2017

F. No. 75-1/2015(SU-II)

The Under Secretary (FD-III)
University Grants Commission,
Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg,
New Delhi-110 002.

Subject: Release of Grant-in-aid to Hidayatullah National Law University, Vill-
Uparwara, Tah-Abhanpur, Distt- Raipur -493 661 (Chhattisgarh) towards
Construction of Women's Hostel during XII Plan Period- reg.

Sir,

I am directed to convey the sanction of the University Grants Commission for payment of grant of Rs.6,40,000/- (Rupees six lakh forty thousand only) under SC Component Code 35 towards Construction of Women's Hostel during XII Plan Period to the Registrar, Hidayatullah National Law University, Vill-Uparwara, Tah-Abhanpur, Distt- Raipur -493 661 (Chhattisgarh) for the expenditure to be incurred as per details given below:-

(Rupees)

Name of the item	Total Allocation	Head of Account	Grant being released. Code 35 component SC	Grant already released Code 35 component SC	Total grant paid under Code 35 component SC
Construction of Women's Hostel during XII Plan Period	1,00,00,000/-	3(B) (71) 35	6,40,000/-	6,40,000/-	12,80,000/-

1. The sanctioned amount is debitable in the head of account as stated above under the head Women Hostel for State Universities (SC) and is valid for the financial year 2017-18 only.

Contd...

Registrar / UGC Cell (Ho)
A-2

VCO/ [Signature]
LIBRARY/SEEN/ 24486
Dt. 31.08.2017

FD Diary No 4391

Dated 31.07.2017



UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION
BAHADURSHAH ZAFAR MARG
NEW DELHI-110002

11 AUG 2017

August, 2017

F. No. 75-1/2015(SU-II)

The Under Secretary (FD-III)
University Grants Commission,
Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg,
New Delhi-110 002.

Subject: Release of Grant-in-aid to Hidayatullah National Law University, Vill-
Uparwara, Tah-Abhanpur, Distt- Raipur -493 661 (Chhattisgarh) towards
Construction of Women's Hostel during XII Plan Period- reg.

Sir,

I am directed to convey the sanction of the University Grants Commission for payment of grant of Rs.3,20,000/- (Rupees three lakh twenty thousand only) under ST Component Code 35 towards Construction of Women's Hostel during XII Plan Period to the Registrar, Hidayatullah National Law University, Vill-Uparwara, Tah-Abhanpur, Distt- Raipur -493 661 (Chhattisgarh) for the expenditure to be incurred as per details given below:-

(Rupees)

Name of the item	Total Allocation	Head of Account	Grant being released Code 35 component ST	Grant already released Code 35 component ST	Total grant paid under Code 35 component ST
Construction of Women's Hostel during XII Plan Period	1,00,00,000/-	3(C) (71) 35	3,20,000/-	3,20,000/-	6,40,000/-

1. The sanctioned amount is debitable in the head of account as stated above under the head Women Hostel UGC Schemes (ST) and is valid for the financial year 2017-18 only.

Contd...

2. The amount of the Grant shall be drawn by the Under Secretary (Drawing and Disbursing Officer) UGC on the Grants-in-aid bill and shall be disbursed to and credited to the Registrar, Hidayatullah National Law University, Vill-Uparwara, Tah-Abhanpur, Distt- Raipur -493 661. (Chhattisgarh) through Electronic mode as per the following details:

Payment Details:	
(a) Bank Name & Address of Branch	CANARA BANK, TELIBANDHA BRANCH, SHEETAL COMPLEX, G.E. ROAD, TELIBANDHA, RAIPUR (CHHATTISGARH) PH.0771 2445439
(b) Account No.	2555101004935
(c) Type of Account: SB/Current/Cash Credit	SAVING BANK ACCOUNT
(d) IFSC Code	CNRB0002555
(e) MICR Code of Branch	492015003
(f) Whether bank branch is RTGS or NEFT enabled: RTGS/NEFT/Both	YES
(g) Name and address of Account Holder	REGISTRAR, HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY, VILL-UPARWARA, TAH-ABHANPUR, DISTT- RAIPUR - 493 661 (CHHATTISGARH)

3. The Grant is Subject to the adjustment on the basis of Utilization Certificate in the prescribed proforma submitted by the University/Institution.
4. The University/Institution shall maintain proper accounts of the expenditure out of the Grants which shall be utilized only on the approved items of expenditure.
5. The University/Institution may follow the General Financial Rules, 2005 and take urgent necessary action to amend their manuals of financial procedures to bring them in conformity with GFRs, 2005 and those don't have their own approved manuals on financial procedures may adopt the provisions of GFRs, 2005 and instruction/guideline there under from time to time.
6. The Utilization Certificate to the effect that the grant has been utilized for the purpose for which it has been sanctioned shall be furnished to UGC as early as possible after the close of current financial year.
7. The assets acquired wholly for substantially out of University Grants Commission's Grants shall not be disposed or encumbered or utilised for the purposes other than those for which the grants was given without proper sanction of the UGC and should at any time the University ceased to function, such assets shall revert to the University Grants Commission.
8. A Register of Assets acquired wholly or substantially out of the grants shall be maintained by the University in the prescribed proforma.
9. The grantee institution shall ensure the utilization of grants-in-aid for which it is being sanctioned / paid. In case of non-utilization/part utilization thereof, simple interest @ 10% per annum, as amended from time to time on the unutilized amount from the date of drawal to the date of refund as per provisions contained in General Financial Rules of Govt. of India, will be charged.
10. The University/Institution shall follow strictly the Government of India/ UGC's guidelines regarding implementation of the reservation policy [both vertical (for SC, ST and OBC) and horizontal (for persons with disability etc.)] in teaching and non-teaching posts.
11. The University/institution shall fully implement the Official Language Policy of Union Government and comply with the Official Language Act, 1963 and Official Languages (Use for Official Purposes of the Union) Rules, 1976 etc.

12. The sanction is issued in exercise of the delegation of powers vide UGC Order No. 130/2013 [F.No.10-11/12 (Admn.IA& B)] dated 28/5/2013.
13. The University/Institution shall strictly follow the UGC Regulations on curbing the menace of Ragging in Higher Education Institutions 2009.
14. The University/Institution shall take immediate action for its accreditation by National Assessment & Accreditation Council (NAAC).
15. The accounts of the University/Institution will be open for audit by the Comptroller & Auditor General of India in accordance with the provisions of General Financial Rules, 2005.
16. The annual accounts i.e. balance sheet, income and expenditure statement and statement of receipts and payments are to be prepared strictly in accordance with the Uniform Format of Accounting prescribed by Government.
17. Funds to the extent are available under the scheme.
18. The grantee institution shall remit the unspent amount of grants in aid and /or interest through e-mode (RTGS/NEFT) directly to UGC account as per following bank details:

Name of Bank & Address	Account No.	IFSC Code
Canara Bank, UGC Office, New Delhi	8627101002124	CNRB 0008627

19. Funds to the extent are available under the scheme.
20. This issues with the concurrence of IFD vide Diary No. 1268 dated 22.06.2017
21. This issues with the approval of Secretary, UGC vide Diary No. 46969 dated 12.07.2017
22. An amount of Rs.28,08,748/- out of the grant of Rs.40,00,000/- already released vide this office letter F.No.75-1/2015(SU-II) dated 13.07.2015 has been utilized for the purpose for which it was sanctioned under the scheme and noted in the UC Register at p.216
23. The University is registered/mapped with PFMS Portal Unique Code HNLU

Yours faithfully

(Vamsika C)
Education Officer

Copy forwarded for information and necessary action for: -

1. The Registrar, Hidayatullah National Law University, Vill-Uparwara, Tah-Abhanpur, Distt- Raipur -493 661 (Chhattisgarh)
2. Office of the Director General of Audit, Central Revenues, AGCR Building, I.P Estate, New Delhi.
3. Accountant General/the Examiner local fund Accounts, Chhattisgarh, Raipur
4. Guard file.

(Umakant Baluni)
Section Officer

Estimated Fee to be received during 2018-2019 from B.A. LL.B. students	Admission Fee			Tuition Fees			Library fees			Halls of Residence Charges			Internet Charges			Campus Development Charge			Charges for Student Activities			Student Welfare Fund			Transportation Charges			Medical Fee			Electricity Charges			Examination Fee		
	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount
Batch XIV				154	80000	12320000	154	7500	1155000	154	12000	1848000	154	5000	770000	154	5000	770000	154	3000	462000	154	1500	231000	154	4000	616000	154	2000	308000	154	6000	924000	154	4000	616000
Batch XIV (NRI)				17	268000	4556000	17	7500	127500	17	12000	204000	17	5000	85000	17	5000	85000	17	3000	51000	17	1500	25500	17	4000	68000	17	2000	34000	17	6000	102000	17	4000	68000
Batch XIV (Foreign)				4	368500	1474000	4	7500	30000	4	12000	48000	4	5000	20000	4	5000	20000	4	3000	12000	4	1500	6000	4	4000	16000	4	2000	8000	4	6000	24000	4	4000	16000
Batch XV				160	80000	12800000	160	7500	1200000	160	12000	1920000	160	5000	800000	160	5000	800000	160	3000	480000	160	1500	240000	160	4000	640000	160	2000	320000	160	6000	960000	160	4000	640000
Batch XV (NRI)				13	268000	3484000	13	7500	97500	13	12000	156000	13	5000	65000	13	5000	65000	13	3000	39000	13	1500	19500	13	4000	52000	13	2000	26000	13	6000	78000	13	4000	52000
Batch XV (Foreign)				4	368500	1474000	4	7500	30000	4	12000	48000	4	5000	20000	4	5000	20000	4	3000	12000	4	1500	6000	4	4000	16000	4	2000	8000	4	6000	24000	4	4000	16000
Batch XVI				141	80000	11280000	141	7500	1057500	141	12000	1692000	141	5000	705000	141	5000	705000	141	3000	423000	141	1500	211500	141	4000	564000	141	2000	282000	141	6000	846000	141	4000	564000
Batch XVI (NRI)				13	268000	3484000	13	7500	97500	13	12000	156000	13	5000	65000	13	5000	65000	13	3000	39000	13	1500	19500	13	4000	52000	13	2000	28000	13	6000	78000	13	4000	52000
Batch XVI (Foreign)				4	368500	1474000	4	7500	30000	4	12000	48000	4	5000	20000	4	5000	20000	4	3000	12000	4	1500	6000	4	4000	16000	4	2000	8000	4	6000	24000	4	4000	16000
Batch XVII				175	95000	16625000	175	7500	1312500	175	12000	2100000	175	5000	875000	175	5000	875000	175	3000	525000	175	1500	262500	175	4000	700000	175	2000	350000	175	6000	1050000	175	4000	700000
Batch XVII (NRI)				16	268000	4288000	16	7500	120000	16	12000	192000	16	5000	80000	16	5000	80000	16	3000	48000	16	1500	24000	16	4000	64000	16	2000	32000	16	6000	96000	16	4000	64000
Batch XVII (Foreign)				0	368500	0	0	7500	0	0	12000	0	0	5000	0	0	5000	0	0	3000	0	0	1500	0	0	4000	0	0	2000	0	0	6000	0	0	4000	0
Batch XVIII	160	5000	800000	160	95000	15200000	160	7500	1200000	160	12000	1920000	160	5000	800000	160	5000	800000	160	3000	480000	160	1500	240000	160	4000	640000	160	2000	320000	160	6000	960000	160	4000	640000
Batch XVIII (NRI)	16	67000	1072000	16	268000	4288000	16	7500	120000	16	12000	192000	16	5000	80000	16	5000	80000	16	3000	48000	16	1500	24000	16	4000	64000	16	2000	32000	16	6000	96000	16	4000	64000
Batch XVIII (Foreign)	4	67000	268000	4	368500	1474000	4	7500	30000	4	12000	48000	4	5000	20000	4	5000	20000	4	3000	12000	4	1500	6000	4	4000	16000	4	2000	8000	4	6000	24000	4	4000	16000
			2140000			94221000			6607500			10572000			4405000			4405000			2643000			1321500			3524000			1762000			5286000			3524000

For NRI & FN 1US\$ has been assumed equivalent to Rs.87/- as per prevalent exchange rates

Total (B.A. LL.B.) 140411000

Estimated Fee to be received during 2018-2019 from LL.M. Students	Admission Fee			Tuition Fees			Library fees			Halls of Residence Charges			Internet Charges			Campus Development Charge			Student Welfare Fund			Transportation Charges			Medical Fee			Electricity Charges			Examination Fee for Thesis Evaluation		
	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount
Batch XI	45	5000	225000	45	26500	1192500	45	7500	337500	45	12000	540000	45	5000	225000	45	5000	225000	45	2000	90000	45	4000	180000	45	4000	180000	45	6000	270000	45	4500	202500
			225000			1192500			337500			540000			225000			225000			90000			180000			180000			270000			202500

Total (LL.M.) 3915000

Estimated Fee to be received during 2018-2019 from Ph.D. Scholars	Admission Fee, Ph.D. Submission, evaluation & viva-voce fee, course work examination fee (One Time)			Tuition Fees			Halls of Residence Charges			Campus Development Charge		
	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount
Batch I				12	15000	180000	12	12000	144000	12	1000	12000
Batch II				1	15000	15000				1	1000	1000
						195000			144000			13000

Total (Ph.D.) 352000

Grand Total (B.A.LL.B., LL.M. & Ph.D.) = Rs. 144678000

FINANCE OFFICER
Hidayatullah National Law University
Upawara, Abhanpur, Raipur (C.G.)

Registrar (I/c)
Hidayatullah National Law University
Naya Raipur (C.G.)

51

HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY
VILL.- UPARWARA, TAH. - ABHANPUR, DIST. - RAIPUR (C.G.)

INCOME & EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED MARCH 31ST, 2017

EXPENDITURE	AMOUNT (Rs.)	INCOME	AMOUNT (Rs.)
To 8th HNMCC-2016 Exp. A/c	186600.00	By Fee A/c	129499889.01
To 9th HNMCC-2017 Exp. A/c	62500.00	By 9th HNMCC Registration Fee (Income)	67500.00
To Advertisement Exp. A/c	493469.00	By CLAT -2016 A/c	7063199.12
To AMC Exp. A/c	670941.00	By Colossus -2016 (Income) A/c	225000.00
To Audit Fee A/c	1157223.00	By Duplicate Admit Card/ Fee Receipt A/c	21900.00
To Bank Charges A/c	63.00	By Grant From State Govt. for Moot Court	4000000.00
To Colossus -2016 Exp. A/c	1628371.00	By Grant From State Govt. (Recurring)	16000000.00
To Colossus -2017 Exp. A/c	1116909.00	By Guest House Charges A/c	97030.00
To Const. & Renovation of University Building A/c	1412940.00	By HNLU Printing Center Charges A/c	676990.00
To Depreciation	50141688.00	By HOR Fine A/c	117150.00
To EC/GC/FC/AC Meeting Exp. A/c	189218.00	By Interest Earned A/c	56258188.50
To EDLI Charges A/c	336695.00	By Late Fee A/c	194775.00
To Electrical Item Exp. A/c	1064359.00	By Library Fine A/c	1750.00
To Electricity Exp. A/c	12501717.00	By Migration/Prov. Degree/Marksheet/Cert. Charges A/c	50500.00
To Processing Fee A/c	20000.00	By Other Income A/c	321430.35
To EPF Contribution (Employer) A/c	3647250.00	By Rectruiement App. Form Charges A/c	126500.00
To Examination Exp. A/c	420321.00	By Redu/Repeat/Revaluation/Attendance Fee A/c	2127942.00
To Halls of Residence Exp. A/c	13509.00	By Registration Fee A/c	165000.00
To Honorarium Exp. A/c	705801.00	By Rent (IDBI Bank)	370656.00
To Housekeeping Exp. A/c	5524374.00	By Rent Recovery A/c	189400.00
To Insurance/Road Tax, Fitness Cert. Exp. A/c	371834.00	By Rent (Vodafone Tower)	60000.00
To Internet Exp. A/c	5119948.00	By RTI Charges A/c	2299.00
To Labour Payment A/c	2872833.00	By Tender Form Fee A/c	30500.00
To Legal & Professional Exp. A/c	788650.00	By GSLI Exp. A/c	300.00
To Library Exp. A/c	2126978.00	By Transportation Exp. A/c	64000.00
To Medical Exp. A/c	790696.00		
To Membership/Affiliation Fee A/c	1014000.00		
To Moot Court Exp. A/c	4858126.00		
To Office Exp. A/c	66793.00		
To Other Exp. A/c	105617.00		
To Petrol & Fuel Exp. A/c	3127186.00		
To Postage & Telegram Exp. A/c	56154.00		
To Printing & Stationery Exp. A/c	759421.00		
To Remuneration Exp. A/c	416928.00		
To Repair & Maint. Exp. A/c	6866219.00		
To Salary & Allowances Exp. A/c	33717453.00		
To Security Guard Exp. A/c	3801085.00		
To Seminar/Conference/debate Exp. A/c	4366692.00		
To Seminar Exp. A/c	468061.00		
To Sports Item Exp. A/c	2051.00		
To Student Welfare Exp. A/c	706162.00		
To TA/DA/meeting Exp. A/c	251037.00		
To Telephone & Telex Exp. A/c	314829.00		
To Travelling Exp. A/c	554159.00		
To University Functions & Meeting Exp. A/c	776207.00		
To Vehicle Repair & Maintenance Exp. A/c	374255.00		
To Water Charges (NRDA) A/c	1917880.00		
To EXCESS INCOME OVER EXP.	59846696.98		
TOTAL	217731898.98	TOTAL	217731898.98

Accounting policies and Notes on Accounts as per Schedule-"G"
hereto form a part of this Balance Sheet.

FOR, HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY

(Dr. Deepak Shrivastava)
Assistant Professor

(Prof. Hanumanth Yadav)
Visiting Professor and
Member Finance Comm.

(Shri M.K Thakre)
Account Officer

(Shri Ram Ratan Bandhe)
Finance Officer, On Deputation, Govt of CG

(Dr. Ayan Hazra)
Incharge Registrar

PLACE: RAIPUR
DATE: 31-10-2017



AS PER REPORT OF EVEN DATE
For, SUNIL JOHRI & ASSOCIATES
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS
FIRM REGN NO: 005960C



SUNIL KUMAR
(PARTNER)
FIRM NO. 422898

52

HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY
VILL.- UPARWARA, TAH. - ABHANPUR, DIST. - RAIPUR (C.G.)

BALANCE SHEET AS ON MARCH 31ST, 2017

LIABILITIES	SCH.	AMOUNT (Rs.)	ASSETS	SCH.	AMOUNT(Rs.)
RESERVE & SURPLUS			FIXED ASSETS	D	895110232.09
GENERAL RESERVE		751057.00			
EXCESS OF INCOME OVER EXP.			INVESTMENT	E	623500000.00
OPENING BALANCE	448033394.71				
ADD : TRF FROM I&E A/C.	59846696.98	507880091.69	CURRENT ASSETS	F	
			LOANS & ADVANCES		
GOVERNMENT GRANT	A	1097363498.00	A. LOANS & ADVANCES		49574270.00
DEPOSITS	B	39545096.00	B. DEPOSITS		2290706.95
CURRENT LIABILITIES	C	6970489.00	C. CASH & BANK BALANCES		58041758.55
			D. OTHER CURRENT ASSETS		23993264.10
		1652510231.69			1652510231.69

Accounting policies and Notes on Accounts as per Schedule-"G"
hereto form a part of this Balance Sheet.
FOR, HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY

AS PER REPORT OF EVEN DATE
For, SUNIL JOHRI & ASSOCIATES
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS
FIRM REGN NO: 005960C

(Dr. Deepak Shrivastava)
Assistant Professor

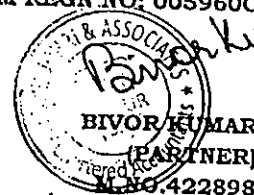
(Prof. Hanumant Yadav)
Visiting Professor and
Member Finance Comm.

(Shri M.K Thakre)
Account Officer

(Shri Ram Ratan Bandhe)
Finance Officer, On Deputation, Govt of CG

(Dr. Ayan Hazra)
Incharge Registrar


PLACE: RAIPUR
DATE: 31-10-2017



**ANNEXURES TO PAYMENTS
BUDGET ESTIMATES 2018-19**


07-04-18


FINANCE OFFICER
Hidayatullah National Law University
Uparwara, Abhanpur, Raipur (C.G.)



7.4.18

Registrar (I/c)
Hidayatullah National Law University
Naya Raipur (C.G.)

HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY, RAIPUR (C.G.)
ANNEXURE TO BUDGET ESTIMATES FOR THE F.Y. 2018-19


<u>Sl.</u>	<u>Advertisement</u>	<u>(Amount in Lakhs)</u>
1	Advertisement for various tenders including proposed construction works, purchase of assets, professional services, mess, housekeeping and security services etc. in two national level and two state level newspapers	15.00
2	Advertisement of various vacant teaching and non teaching posts	8.00
3	Other Advertisements sought by local newspapers on anniversaries, special editions	5.00
		<hr/> 28.00 <hr/>



07-04-18
FINANCE OFFICER
Hidayatullah National Law University
Uparwara, Abhanpur, Raipur (C.G.)


7.4.18
Registrar (I/c)
Hidayatullah National Law University
Naya Raipur (C.G.)

HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY, RAIPUR (C.G.)
ANNEXURE TO BUDGET ESTIMATES FOR THE F.Y. 2018-19

<u>Sl.</u>	<u>Affiliation & membership Fees</u>	<u>Amount in Lakhs</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
1	Affiliation & membership Fees for various national and international apex institutions	1.00	Membership of Association of Indian Universities, Shastri Indo Canadian Institute.
		<u>1.00</u>	



07.04.18
FINANCE OFFICER
Hidayatullah National Law University
Uparwara, Abhanpur, Raipur (C.G.)

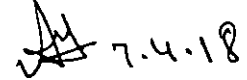

7.4.18
Registrar (I/c)
Hidayatullah National Law University
Naya Raipur (C.G.)

HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY, RAIPUR (C.G.)
ANNEXURE TO BUDGET ESTIMATES FOR THE F.Y. 2018-19

Audit Fees to Auditors and Legal Expenses

<u>Sl. Particulars</u>	<u>Amount in Lakhs</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
1 Audit of Accounts of HNLU by Chartered Accountant (Annual Fees)	2.50	Internal Audit is required to be carried out and audit fees is to be paid to Chartered Accountant.
2 Income Tax consultancy charges & other Certification Charges	2.50	Professional Fees to be paid to C.A. for representing University in Tax related issues in Income Tax Department, certification charges etc. as per bills raised from time to time
3 Expenditure on legal charges/fees/expenses	10.00	Legal fees are required to be paid and expenses are to be incurred to represent the University in legal proceedings by and against the University
	<hr/> 15.00 <hr/>	



07.04.18
FINANCE OFFICER
Hidayatullah National Law University
Uparwara, Abhanpur, Raipur (C.G.)

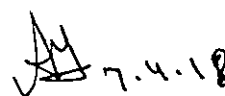

7.4.18
Registrar (I/c)
Hidayatullah National Law University
Naya Raipur (C.G.)

HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY, RAIPUR (C.G.)
ANNEXURE TO BUDGET ESTIMATES FOR THE F.Y. 2018-19

Convocation Expenses

<u>Sl. Particulars</u>	<u>Amount in Lakhs</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
1 The Fourth Annual Convocation of Hidayatullah National Law University may be held in 2018-19.	30.00	As per estimates submitted by Organizing Committee.
	<hr/>	
	30.00	
	<hr/>	


07.04.18
FINANCE OFFICER
Hidayatullah National Law University
Uparwara, Abhanpur, Raipur (C.G.)


7.4.18
Registrar (I/c)
Hidayatullah National Law University
Naya Raipur (C.G.)

58


HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY, RAIPUR (C.G.)
ANNEXURE TO BUDGET ESTIMATES FOR THE F.Y. 2018-19

Electricity Bill Expenses

<u>Sl. Particulars</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Average for one month (Amount in Lakhs)</u>	<u>Average for Twelve months (Amount in Lakhs)</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
1 Electricity Charges for Campus (various buildings/premises including hostels including buildings under construction)	Naya Raipur	12.50	150.00	
			<hr/> 150.00 <hr/>	


07.04.18

FINANCE OFFICER
Hidayatullah National Law University
Uparwara, Abhanpur, Raipur (C.G.)


7.4.18

Registrar (I/c)
Hidayatullah National Law University
Naya Raipur (C.G.)


HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY, RAIPUR (C.G.)
ANNEXURE TO BUDGET ESTIMATES FOR THE F.Y. 2018-19

Examination Expenses

<u>Sl. Particulars</u>	<u>Amount in Lakhs</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
1 Printing of Answer Books for Examination, purchase of photocopier, printer, computer, consumables etc. for examination section	12.50	(As per requisition dated 22.01.2018 of Examination Section)
2 Honorarium for evaluation of answer books & question paper setting	4.00	
3 Reimbursement of Travelling/TA/DA expenditure, honorarium to Invigilators & honorarium etc. to faculty members & other external examiners.	2.00	
4 Software for student/exam management system (Admission, admit card generation/distribution, exam planning & result processing (TCS (ION DIGITAL CAMPUS)	30.00	(As per requisition dated 22.01.2018 of Examination Section)
5 Automation of Examination Process, FireEYE Process (OMR Answer Booklets, Automated Data Capturing & Document Security & Online verification)	21.35	
	<u>69.85</u>	


07.04.18

FINANCE OFFICER
Hidayatullah National Law University
Uparwara, Abhanpur, Raipur (C.G.)

 7.4.18


Registrar (I/c)
Hidayatullah National Law University
Naya Raipur (C.G.)

60

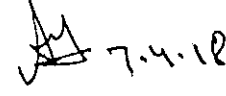
HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY, RAIPUR (C.G.)
ANNEXURE TO BUDGET ESTIMATES FOR THE F.Y. 2018-19

Internet Facility/charges and Website expenses

<u>Sl. Particulars</u>	<u>Amount in Lakhs</u>
1 Reliance Internet Services (Alternate Internet connectivity)	3.66
2 Upgradation and maintenance of University website	1.38
3 Purchase of computer desktops (40 Nos. @ Rs.33490/- each)	13.40
4 Purchase of Laptop computers (2 Nos. @ Rs.45775/- each)	0.92
5 Repair and maintenance of IT equipments	0.97
6 EPABX services and maintenance	1.42
7 Purchase and maintenance of Uninterrupted Power Supply (UPS) 145 Nos.	4.88
8 Network equipments and maintenance	6.76
9 Purchase and renewal of licenses for hardware and software	11.50
10 Language Lab software with licence (2 Sets) and Desktop computers (20 Nos.) for Language Lab and headphones 20 Nos.	9.88
11 Outdoor Wi-Fi facility for Administrative cum Academic Building	11.00
12 Log back up storage (01 HP Server, 02 TB External Hard Disk, 05 USB Pen drives)	2.20
13 Video Conferencing System (For interview of students and other important events) - 01 Set	5.20
14 Flatbed Scanner (01 No.) for photoscan for ID card preparation of students	0.04
15 Printer Cartridge Refilling (2 Nos.)	0.02
16 Air conditioner (split AC) -1 No. 2 ton with inverter for IT server room	0.61
	<hr/>
	73.84
	<hr/>


07.04.18
FINANCE OFFICER
Hidayatullah National Law University
Uparwarā, Abhanpur, Raipur (C.G.)


61



7.4.18
Registrar (I/c)
Hidayatullah National Law University
Naya Raipur (C.G.)

HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY, RAIPUR (C.G.)
ANNEXURE TO BUDGET ESTIMATES FOR THE F.Y. 2018-19

LIBRARY

<u>Sl. Particulars</u>	<u>Amount in Lakhs</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
1 Purchase of Books and Journals	150.00	For students and faculty members and visitors as well
2 Newspaper and Magazines	1.00	For students and faculty members and visitors as well
3 Library Automation (Including requirement of coloured printers, computers, software, digitization scanner, server, photocopy machine etc.)	44.14	For improvement of library services through modern technology
4 Mini Braille Machine	5.00	For visually impaired students
5 Subscription of New e-resources	15.00	For students and faculty members
6 Purchase of Tattle Tapes and AMC of Anti Theft Machine	2.50	To control book theft and maintenance of University assets.
7 Provision for other ICT related activities like VPN/Remote Access/MOOCs. Etc.	15.00	Better use of Library resources by students and faculty to improve the quality of education.
8 Binding of books and journals and other stationeries required	1.00	For maintenance of library services
9 Renewal of existing e-journals and databases and hard copies of existing journals.	25.00	For students and faculty members
10 Double sided book shelves (30 Nos.)	6.90	For book arrangement in Library
	<u>265.54</u>	


07.04.18
FINANCE OFFICER
Hidayatullah National Law University
Uparwara, Abhanpur, Raipur (C.G.)


7.4.18
Registrar (I/c)
Hidayatullah National Law University
Naya Raipur (C.G.)

62

HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY, RAIPUR (C.G.)
ANNEXURE TO BUDGET ESTIMATES FOR THE F.Y. 2018-19


Labour charges

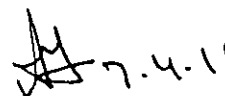
Sl. Particulars

Amount in Lakhs

- | | | |
|---|---|-------|
| 1 | Labour charges (Rs.400000/- per month) as per collector rate (daily wages persons engaged on monthly basis or casually as per requirement) including Employer's contribution and EDLI charges (@ 13.61% of wages) | 48.00 |
| 2 | Labour charges hired for other purposes as per requirement | 2.00 |

50.00


07.04.18
FINANCE OFFICER
Hidayatullah National Law University
Uparwara, Abhanpur, Raipur (C.G.)


7.4.18
Registrar (I/c)
Hidayatullah National Law University
Naya Raipur (C.G.)

HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY, RAIPUR (C.G.)
ANNEXURE TO BUDGET ESTIMATES FOR THE F.Y. 2018-19

Organizing Justice M. Hidayatullah Memorial National Moot Court
Competition


Sl. Particulars


Amount in Lakhs

- 1 Organizing Justice M. Hidayatullah Memorial National Moot Court
Competition

25.00

25.00



07.04.18
FINANCE OFFICER
Hidayatullah National Law University
Uparwara, Abhanpur, Raipur (C.G.)

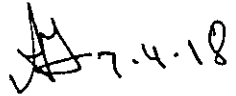
 7.4.18
Registrar (I/c)
Hidayatullah National Law University
Naya Raipur (C.G.)

HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY, RAIPUR (C.G.)
ANNEXURE TO BUDGET ESTIMATES FOR THE F.Y. 2018-19

Student Welfare Activities

<u>Sl. Particulars</u>	<u>Rupees in Lakhs</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
1 Honorarium to Female Doctor (Visiting) @ 30,000/- p.m.	3.60	Existing
2 Honorarium to Male Doctor (Visiting) @ 55,000/- p.m.	6.60	Existing
3 Proposed Nursing Staff 2 Nos. @ Rs.25000/- p.m.	6.00	Proposed
4 Proposed Attendants @ Rs.10000/- p.m. 2 Nos.	2.40	Proposed
	<hr/> 18.60 <hr/>	


07.04.18
FINANCE OFFICER
Hidayatullah National Law University
Uparwara, Abhanpur, Raipur (C.G.)


7.4.18
Registrar (I/c)
Hidayatullah National Law University
Naya Raipur (C.G.)

HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY, RAIPUR (C.G.)
ANNEXURE TO BUDGET ESTIMATES FOR THE F.Y. 2018-19

Post and Telegraph Expenditure

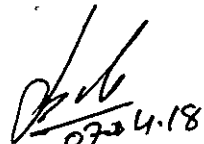
Sl. Particulars

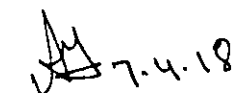
Amount in
Lakhs

- 1 Speedpost, Registered Post, Courier etc. for various correspondences

1.00

1.00



07.4.18
FINANCE OFFICER
Hidayatullah National Law University
Uparwara, Abhanpur, Raipur (C.G.)

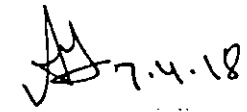

7.4.18
Registrar (I/c)
Hidayatullah National Law University
Naya Raipur (C.G.)

HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY, RAIPUR (C.G.)
ANNEXURE TO BUDGET ESTIMATES FOR THE F.Y. 2018-19

Printing & Stationery

<u>Sl. Particulars</u>	<u>Amount in Lakhs</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
1 Printing & Stationery	22.00	As per requirements of various sections
	<u>22.00</u>	


07.04.18
FINANCE OFFICER
Hidayatullah National Law University
Uparwara, Abhanpur, Raipur (C.G.)


7.4.18
Registrar (I/c)
Hidayatullah National Law University
Naya Raipur (C.G.)

HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY, RAIPUR (C.G.)
ANNEXURE TO BUDGET ESTIMATES FOR THE F.Y. 2018-19

<u>Purchase of Assets</u>			
<u>Sl.</u>	<u>Particulars</u>	<u>Amt. in Lacs</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
1	Purchase of furniture for classrooms (New Academic Block - 1st Floor)	162.04	The New Academic Block contains 7 classrooms in First Floor as well as 01 HOD and 01 waiting room wherein furniture is required to be supplied and installed. The amount may be allocated as per the proposal received from M/s. Godrej & Boyce Mfg. Co. for the purpose.
2	Purchase and installation of CCTV cameras in University campus	174.96	For safety and security of students and University's various assets as well as for compliance of various rules and regulations, CCTV cameras are required to be installed. The University has received proposal for the same and amount may be allocated accordingly.
3	Purchase of furniture & fixtures	10.00	Purchase of almirahs, furniture items etc. as per requirements of various sections of the University; furniture for establishment of Dispensary, equipments for women facility centre etc.
4	Purchase and Installation of D.G. Set 300 KVA and 500 KVA	135.00	The present continuous electricity load is 490 Ampere. In the absence of electricity, electric supply is maintained through the existing D.G. set of 320 KVA which provides back up for load of 220 Ampere (efficiency 80% of the capacity of D.G. set). For proper distribution and maintenance of electric load fluctuations of voltage it is proposed that two D.G.s sets of 300 KVA and 500 KVA respectively may be got supplied and installed in view of the increase in number of buildings.
5	Purchase and installation of RO Water Treatment Plants	100.00	At present the University has installed Aquaguard for purifying the water for drinking and cooking purposes. However, hardness due to calcium and sodium content in the water supply through bores and NRDS is not removed through Aqua Guards. It is proposed that 9 units of 250 Litres per hour capacity and 04 units of 100 Litres Per Capacity Industrial Reverse Osmosis (RO) Water Treatment plants may be insalled including laying of pipelines floorwise for safety and health of the students, residents of the campus and consumers

[Signature]
07.04.18

FINANCE OFFICER
Hidayatullah National Law University
Uparwara, Abhanpur, Raipur (C.G.)


68

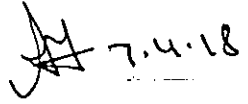
[Signature] 7.4.18

Registrar (I/c)
Hidayatullah National Law University
Naya Raipur (C.G.)

HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY, RAIPUR (C.G.)
ANNEXURE TO BUDGET ESTIMATES FOR THE F.Y. 2018-19

<u>Purchase of Assets</u>			
<u>Sl.</u>	<u>Particulars</u>	<u>Amt. in Lacs</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
6	Purchase and installation of Solar High Mast Lighting System in the Campus (04 Nos.)	16.00	For adequate lighting of the campus (01 to be installed near Main Gate, 01 to be installed near Faculty Quarters, 02 near women's hostels) as per estimate of CREDA
7	Purchase of 02 Nos. Heavy Duty Photocopiers and 01 colour photocopier for Printing Centre	18.39	The existing two Nos. photocopy machines installed in the year 2012 in the Printing Centre have worn out and need immediate replacement. The printing centre is being run by the University for photocopy and printing and allied requirements of the students of the University. Looking to the requirement it is proposed that 03 photocopiers may be purchased for the Printing Centre
		<hr/> 616.39 <hr/>	


07.04.18
FINANCE OFFICER
Hidayatullah National Law University
Uparwara, Abhanpur, Raipur (C.G.)


7.4.18
Registrar (I/c)
Hidayatullah National Law University
Naya Raipur (C.G.)

HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY, RAIPUR (C.G.)
ANNEXURE TO BUDGET ESTIMATES FOR THE F.Y. 2018-19

Repairs & Maintenance

<u>Sl.</u>	<u>Particulars</u>	<u>Amount in Lakhs</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
1	Repair of Engine of existing D.G. Set 320 KVA	6.37	Repair charges Rs.498010/- + GST 28% as per estimate
2	Hiring of alternate D.G. set of capacity 380 KVA during repairs period of 25 days @ Rs.14160/-	3.54	As per estimate of the firm. (Rs.12000/- per day + GST @ 18%)
3	One time Transportation charges of rented D.G. set	0.29	As per estimate of the firm. (Rs.25000/- + GST @ 18%)
4	Annual Maintenance Contract for D.G. set	0.41	As per estimate of the firm. (Rs.35000/- + GST @ 18%)
5	Change of Lubricants and filters etc. of D.G. Set, required to be changed annually	0.46	As per estimate of the firm.
6	AMC for lifts 2 Nos.	2.40	As per requirement.
7	Automatic Rescue Device and annunciator for Lifts	3.23	As per requirement and estimate of the firm
8	AMC for water coolers with water purifiers (32 Nos.), R.O. water purifiers (4 Nos.) and Refrigerators (2 Nos.)	1.46	As per requirement.
9	AMC for Airconditioners (Total airconditioners 223 Nos.)	2.87	As per requirement
10	Spare parts for water coolers, water purifiers and airconditioners	10.00	As per requirement
11	Purchase of plumbing and sanitary items	10.00	As per requirement for the year
12	Purchase of Electrical items	10.00	As per requirement for the year
13	Purchase of tools & equipments	2.00	As per requirement for the year
14	Maintenance of Plants (more than 15000 plants), Lawns etc.	7.50	As per requirement for the year


07.04.18
FINANCE OFFICER
Hidayatullah National Law University
Uparwara, Abhanpur, Raipur (C.G.)

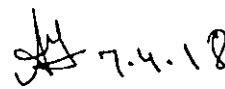
70

7.4.18
Registrar (I/c)
Hidayatullah National Law University
Naya Raipur (C.G.)

HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY, RAIPUR (C.G.)
ANNEXURE TO BUDGET ESTIMATES FOR THE F.Y. 2018-19

15	Other minor Civil, Electrical, Plumbing repair & maintenance work etc.	10.00	As per requirement for the year
16	Water charges to NRDA @ Rs.1,81,000/- p.m.	21.72	As per requirement for the year
17	Replacement of Batteries of Solar Power Plant (Electricity Generator) 20 KW installed at Boys Hostel - 120 Nos.	16.05	As per estimate of CREDA
18	Mosquito Control Treatment (Spraying for Hostel Toilets, Corridor and outer area upto Hostel Boundary Wall) and Fogging for whole campus @ 45787/- per month plus GST @ 18%	6.48	As per estimate submitted by firm
19	Garbage collection - Rs.15000/- per month including all taxes and charges	1.80	As per estimate submitted by the firm
20	Purchase, installation, testing and commissioning of 400KVAR capacitors (@ Rs.13,12,400/- + 18% GST)	15.48	The capacitors are required to be installed to improve the power factor at electricity sub station to save electricity consumption by increasing the efficiency. The amount is as per estimate submitted by the firm.
		132.06	


 07.04.18
FINANCE OFFICER
 Hidayatullah National Law University
 Uparwara, Abhanpur, Raipur (C.G.)



 7.4.18
Registrar (I/c)
 Hidayatullah National Law University
 Naya Raipur (C.G.)

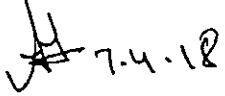
HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY, RAIPUR (C.G.)
ANNEXURE TO BUDGET ESTIMATES FOR THE F.Y. 2018-19

<u>Salary and Allowances</u>			
<u>Sl.</u>	<u>Particulars</u>	<u>Amount in Lakhs</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
1	Salary and Allowances (As per Seventh Pay Commission) *	594.57	As per existing strength as on 01.03.2018
2	Arrears of Seventh Pay Commission (01.01.2016 to 28.02.2018)	93.35	As per existing strength as on 01.03.2018
3	Provision for annual contribution to New Group Gratuity Cash Accumulation Scheme)	43.26	As per contribution made in F.Y. 2017-18
4	Provision for Leave Encashment of employees	97.87	Proposed on actuarial basis as on 01.03.2018
5	Annual Financial Implication on filling up all vacant posts - Rs.10,53,09,156/-	263.27	Proposed financial implication during F.Y. 2018-19 (Taking into consideration 6 months salary and 50% filling of total vacant posts)
		<u>1092.32</u>	

* N.B.: As per Sixth Pay Commission, the expenditure on salary and allowances for the F.Y. 2017-18 was Rs.462.48 Lakhs. Thus there will be additional financial implication of Rs.132.39 Lakhs per year on existing strength owing to implementation of recommendations of seventh pay commission.

* N.B.: As per Sixth Pay Commission, provision of Rs.84.84 Lacs is required to be made. Thus there will be additional financial implication of Rs.13.03 Lakhs on this account owing to implementation of recommendations of seventh pay commission.


07.04.18
FINANCE OFFICER
Hidayatullah National Law University
Uparwara, Abhanpur, Raipur (C.G.)



7.4.18
Registrar (I/c)
Hidayatullah National Law University
Naya Raipur (C.G.)

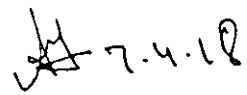
72

HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY, RAIPUR (C.G.)
ANNEXURE TO BUDGET ESTIMATES FOR THE F.Y. 2018-19

Security Expenses (Payment to Security Guards)

<u>Sl. Particulars</u>	<u>Average Per month</u> <u>(Rs. In Lakhs)</u>	<u>For 12 months</u> <u>(Rs. In Lakhs)</u>
1 Payment to Security Guards and Armed Guards for security of boys hostels, girls hostels, guest houses, University campus	6.25	75.00
		<hr/> 75.00 <hr/>



07.04.18
FINANCE OFFICER
Hidayatullah National Law University
Uparwara, Abhanpur, Raipur (C.G.)



7.4.18
Registrar (I/c)
Hidayatullah National Law University
Naya Raipur (C.G.)

HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY, RAIPUR (C.G.)
ANNEXURE TO BUDGET ESTIMATES FOR THE F.Y. 2018-19

Sports Facilities

<u>Sl. Particulars</u>	<u>Amount in Lakhs</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
1 Sports & Cultural Fest Colossus	26.00	As per requirement
2 Gym. & Sports Equipment	12.00	As per requirement
	<hr/> 38.00 <hr/>	

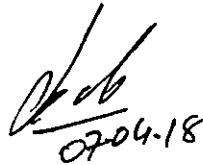

02.04.18
FINANCE OFFICER
Hidayatullah National Law University
Uparwara, Abhanpur, Raipur (C.G.)


7.4.18
Registrar (I/c)
Hidayatullah National Law University
Naya Raipur (C.G.)

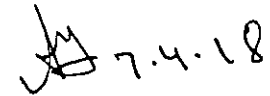
HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY, RAIPUR (C.G.)
ANNEXURE TO BUDGET ESTIMATES FOR THE F.Y. 2018-19

Telephone Charges

<u>Sl. Particulars</u>	<u>Amount in Lacs</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
1 Telephone Charges	5.50	As per requirement
	<u>5.50</u>	


07-04-18

FINANCE OFFICER
Hidayatullah National Law University
Uparwara, Abhanpur, Raipur (C.G.)



7.4.18

Registrar (I/c)
Hidayatullah National Law University
Naya Raipur (C.G.)


HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY, RAIPUR (C.G.)
ANNEXURE TO BUDGET ESTIMATES FOR THE F.Y. 2018-19

Transportation, Petrol & Fuel, Repairs & Maintenance of vehicles

<u>Sl. Particulars</u>	<u>Amount in Lakhs</u>
1 Petrol, Diesel & other fuel (Average consumption Rs.300000/- per month)	36.00
2 Repair & Maintenance of vehicles	5.00
3 Insurance of vehicles	4.00
4 Road Tax, Permit, Fitness, RTO Charges etc.	2.00
	<hr/>
	47.00
	<hr/>


07.04.18

FINANCE OFFICER
Hidayatullah National Law University
Uparwara, Abhanpur, Raipur (C.G.)

 7.4.18

Registrar (I/c)
Hidayatullah National Law University
Naya Raipur (C.G.)

HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY, RAIPUR (C.G.)
ANNEXURE TO BUDGET ESTIMATES FOR THE F.Y. 2018-19

Travelling Expenses


Sl. Particulars

Amount in
Lakhs


- 1 Travel expenditure for visiting UGC/BCI authorities, Hon'ble Visitor, Hon'ble Chancellor and other members of GC & EC, if required etc.

8.00

8.00


07.04.18

FINANCE OFFICER
Hidayatullah National Law University
Uparwara, Abhanpur, Raipur (C.G.)

 7.4.18

Registrar (I/c)
Hidayatullah National Law University
Naya Raipur (C.G.)


HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY, RAIPUR (C.G.)
ANNEXURE TO BUDGET ESTIMATES FOR THE F.Y. 2018-19

University Function Expenses

<u>Sl. Particulars</u>	<u>Amount in Lakhs</u>
1 Organizing various University functions, conferences, seminars, workshops etc.	22.00
2 General Council/Executive Council/Academic Council/Finance Committee, Selection Committee & other meetings	13.00
	<hr/>
	35.00
	<hr/>


07.04.18

FINANCE OFFICER
Hidayatullah National Law University
Uparwara, Abhanpur, Raipur (C.G.)

 7.4.18

Registrar (I/c)
Hidayatullah National Law University
Naya Raipur (C.G.)

HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY, RAIPUR (C.G.)
ANNEXURE TO BUDGET ESTIMATES FOR THE F.Y. 2018-19

Training of Teaching/Non-Teaching employees

Sl. Particulars

Amount in
Lakhs

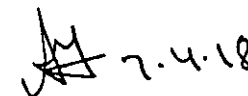
- 1 Training of Teaching/Non-teaching employees as per requirement, sending to workshops, training programmes etc.

1.00

1.00



FINANCE OFFICER
Hidayatullah National Law University
Uparwara, Abhanpur, Raipur (C.G.)




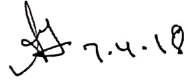
Registrar (I/c)
Hidayatullah National Law University
Naya Raipur (C.G.)

HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY, RAIPUR (C.G.)
ANNEXURE TO BUDGET ESTIMATES FOR THE F.Y. 2018-19

Housekeeping Expenses

<u>Sl.</u>	<u>Particulars</u>	<u>Average per month (Rs. In Lakhs)</u>	<u>Amount for 12 months (Rs. In Lakhs)</u>
1	Payment to Housekeeping Agency, for housekeeping work of hostels, academic and administrative block, and other buildings and places in the University campus as per requirement	7.25	87.00
			<hr/> 87.00 <hr/>


07.04.18
FINANCE OFFICER
Hidayatullah National Law University
Uparwara, Abhanpur, Raipur (C.G.)



7.4.18
Registrar (I/c)
Hidayatullah National Law University,
Naya Raipur (C.G.)

HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY, RAIPUR (C.G.)
ANNEXURE TO BUDGET ESTIMATES FOR THE F.Y. 2018-19

Office & other Administrative/Miscellaneous Expenses

<u>Sl.</u>	<u>Particulars</u>	<u>Amount in Lakhs</u>
1	Office & other Administrative/Miscellaneous/unforeseen Expenses	1.00
		<hr/>
		1.00
		<hr/>


07.04.18
FINANCE OFFICER
Hidayatullah National Law University
Uparwara, Abhanpur, Raipur (C.G.)

 7.4.18
Registrar (I/c)
Hidayatullah National Law University
Naya Raipur (C.G.)

Construction and Development

<u>Sl.</u>	<u>Particulars</u>	<u>Amount in Lakhs (without GST)</u>	<u>Amount in Lakhs (incl. GST @ 12%)</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
1	Construction of Cement Concrete Dustbins & Extension of heights of Main hole Chambers		6.21	To keep the campus clean and for collection of garbage at specified places in the campus, construction of cement concrete dustbins is proposed. Apart from it, from the aspect of security and safety of students, the height of the main hole chambers in the campus is proposed to be raised about 1.5 feet. Estimates have been prepared as per CG PWD SOR 2015 (Civil works).
2	Construction of Railing in front of Two side Gates of Academic Building		3.44	For safety of the plants planted near the respective porches this new work is proposed. Estimates have been prepared as per CG PWD SOR 2015 (Civil works).
3	Providing and Fixing of Paver Blocks by the sides of roads etc.		166.37	Along the sides of the roads, there is moorum and soil land area. During rainy season and in storms the dust and dirt from this land area spreads into the entire campus on roads, buildings and various places. To prevent this and to keep the campus clean, it is proposed that paver blocks may be got affixed along the sides of roads with 1 metre width each on both sides of the roads. Estimates have been prepared as per CG PWD SOR 2015 (Civil works).
4	Construction/Renovation of Pump House		5.50	The pump house near the existing water tank towards girls' hostel was constructed by M/s. NCCL in the year 2009. The underground sump of the pump house has developed cracks at various places causing excessive leakage of water. To prevent the excessive leakage of water For renovation/reconstruction of the underground sump, estimates have been prepared as per CG PWD SOR 2015 (Civil works).
5	Construction of New Bituminous Road from V.C. Bungalow to Electric substation & Around Old Academic Block to New Academic Block		34.97	There is lack of metal road from the V.C. to Bungalow to Electric substation and the substation is approached by the Electric Sub-station employees, engineering staff, repair and maintenance staff to D.G. set through raw approach road as well as around Old Academic Block to New Academic Block. During rainy season, great difficulty is posed in filling diesel in D.G. set and also to the employees and servicing/repairing staff to the substation. Hence, as per requirement, estimates have been prepared as per CG PWD SOR 2015 (Civil work) for the purpose.
6	Construction of Toilet Near Electric Substation		2.22	There is lack of toilet near electric substation. For maintaining continuous electricity supply, sub-station employees are assigned shift duties round the clock and in absence of any toilet near substation they have to face a lot of difficulties. Hence, as per requirement, estimates have been prepared as per CG PWD SOR 2015 (Civil work) for construction of pathways by way of paver blocks.
7	Repair/Maintenance of Existing Roads		91.08	In the year 2009, the work of construction of boundary walls, roads and surface drains, culverts was entrusted to CG Housing Board. The roads constructed by the CG Housing Board need bituminous coating for proper their proper maintenance. Estimates have been prepared as per CG PWD SOR 2015 (Civil works).
8	Construction of Badminton Court (Near Women Facility Building)		2.95	Women Facility Building has been constructed with financial assistance from UGC during XI plan period. It is proposed that a Badminton Court may be constructed for girl students near the women facility building. Estimates have been prepared as per CG PWD SOR 2015 (Civil works).

[Signature]
07.04.18
FINANCE OFFICER
Hidayatullah National Law University
Uparwara, Abhanpur, Raipur (C.G.)

82

[Signature] 7.4.18
Registrar (I/c)
Hidayatullah National Law University
Naya Raipur (C.G.)

HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY, RAIPUR (C.G.)
ANNEXURE TO BUDGET ESTIMATES FOR THE F.Y. 2018-19

Sl.	Particulars	Amount in Lakhs (without GST)	Amount in Lakhs (incl. GST @ 12%)	Remarks
9	Construction of additional underground sump of three lacs litres capacity near old pump house sump.		56.51	To enhance the water storage construction of additional sump is essential. At present the University is using water of sump for water supply to various buildings as well as for watering the plants & lawns. The existing sump is meant to store/keep water reserved for fire extinguishing system in academic-cum- administrative block round the clock and hence water of this sump should not be used for any other purpose.
10	Renovation of Kitchens on Old Boys Hostel and Old Girls Hostel and Canteen (replacement of tiles)		82.21	The Old Boys and Girls hostel alongwith kitchen and canteen contained therein were constructed by M/s. NCC Ltd. in the year 2009. During the course of time, the tiles of the kitchens and canteen of these buildings have become stained and need replacement. Hence, estimates have been prepared as per C.G. P.W.D. S.O.R. 2015 (Civil works) for the purpose. GST @ 12% is applicable thereon as per rules.
11	Purchase and installation of rainwater harvesting system in various buildings of the University. (4 systems)	15.64	18.00	At present the University is having only 01 rainwater harvesting system which has been got installed by Collector, Raipur. As per existing roof areas of various buildings, the University has to install 04 Nos. additional rainwater harvesting system. The University is in receipt of estimates of Rs.15,64,000/- for installation of 04 no. rain water harvesting system. Looking to the paucity of water and needs of the students, residents of the campus, it is proposed that the rainwater harvesting systems may be installed. GST @ 12% is applicable thereon as per rules.
12	Affixing of poly carbonate roof sheets in open to sky areas in the academic cum administrative block and open to sky area in the library.	17.04	19.00	The present academic cum administrative building was constructed by NCC Ltd. in the year 2009. There are five open to sky areas in the academic cum administrative building (including that of library) where the polycarbonate roof sheets installed in the year 2009 have worn out/damaged and water leaks from various places during rainy season. The University is in receipt of estimates of Rs.17,04,650/- from firm carrying out the work of supply and installation of poly carbonate roof sheets. GST @ 12% is applicable thereon as per rules.
13	Fixing channel and grill gates in existing academic cum administrative building (four gates) and laying of pipeline to lift water from submersible pump bore wells behind boys hostel to underground tank at centralized pump house of HNLU.	4.40	5.00	The existing academic cum administrative building was constructed by M/s. NCC in the year 2009. The four entrance gates of this building are made of glass. For adequate security and safety of the building and the assets kept therein, it is proposed that channel and grills gates may be got affixed. There is further requirement of laying of pipeline to lift water from submersible pump bore wells behind boys hostel to underground tank at centralized pump house of HNLU. GST @ 12% is applicable thereon as per rules.
14	Renovation and fixing of pavers, maintenance of pathways of hostels at HNLU		221.81	There is no concrete flooring around the hostels (except in front of the hostel buildings). Due to moorum and soil land, problem of dust and dirt prevails around the hostel. In rainy season even the problem of snakes and insects entering the hostels persists. Hence, estimates have been prepared as per CG PWD SOR 2015 (Civil works) including GST @ 12% applicable thereon as per rules.
15	Additional work at newly constructed overhead water tank, distribution of water supply lines to different buildings and old underground sump.		26.93	To avail the facility of water distribution from newly constructed overhead water tank, distribution of water supply lines to different buildings and old underground sump. Hence, estimates have been prepared as per CG PWD SOR 2015 (Civil works) including GST @ 12% applicable thereon as per rules.
		Total	742.20	

FINANCE OFFICER
Hidayatullah National Law University
Uparwara, Abhanpur, Raipur (C.G.)

83

Registrar (I/c)
Hidayatullah National Law University
Naya Raipur (C.G.)



HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY

No.HNLU/VCO/ 2870 /2018

Dt.19.01.2018

To
His Excellency Shri Ram Nath Kovind
The President of India
President's Secretariat
Rashtrapati Bhavan,
NEW DELHI-110004

May it please His Excellency,

Greetings from Hidayatullah National Law University, Naya Raipur!

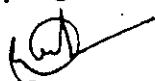
Hidayatullah National Law University, Raipur has been established by the State Government by enactment of the Hidayatullah National University of Law Chhattisgarh Act, 2003 (No. 10 of 2003). Hon'ble the Chief Justice of India is the Visitor of the University and Hon'ble the Chief Justice, High Court of Chhattisgarh is the Chancellor of the University. A meeting of the Executive Council of the University, chaired by His Lordship Hon'ble Mr. Justice Deepak Gupta, Judge, Supreme Court of India, took place on 01.01.2018 wherein it has been proposed to hold the Convocation Ceremony in the month of March or April 2018. The matter was placed before the Executive Council for finalization of date and Chief Guest for the Convocation Ceremony. The Executive Council resolved that His Excellency the President of India may be invited for the Convocation Ceremony and the date may be finalised accordingly.

In view of the above, we request His Excellency the President of India to kindly accept our invitation to be the Chief Guest of the Convocation Ceremony proposed to be held in between 15th of March and 15th of April 2018, subject to His Excellency's convenience. The HNLU family is eager to welcome and seek the blessings of His Excellency on the occasion.

May I also request His Excellency to kindly grant me some time to meet in person and invite His Excellency to the University for the Convocation.

Thanking His Excellency in anticipation

With deep regards,


Prof. (Dr.) Sukh Pal Singh
Vice-Chancellor, HNLU

84



HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY

No.HNLU/VCO/2900/2018

Dt.12.02.2018

To

The P.S. to His Excellency, The President of India
President's Secretariat
Rashtrapati Bhavan,
NEW DELHI-110004

Dear Sir,

Greetings from Hidayatullah National Law University, Naya Raipur!

This request is in continuation of our letter No.HNLU/VCO/2870/2018 dated 19.01.2018 wherein on behalf of the Executive Council of the University the undersigned had requested for some time to meet in person and invite His Excellency the President of India to kindly accept our invitation to be the Chief Guest of the Convocation Ceremony proposed to be held in between 15th of March and 15th of April 2018, subject to His Excellency's convenience.

I am thankful for granting me time to meet His Excellency on 03.02.2018 at 5.00 p.m. at Rashtrapati Bhawan. I am happy that during the meeting His Excellency the President of India seemed positive in this regard and asked the undersigned to remain in touch with His Excellency's office for the purpose.

You are, therefore, requested to kindly finalize the date for the proposed Convocation Ceremony in consultation with His Excellency so that the date consented for may be communicated to the students and necessary preparations may be made at our end accordingly. We would also like to appraise you that we need atleast two months' time for the preparations.

Thanking you in anticipation

With regards,

Prof. (Dr.) Sukh Pal Singh
Vice-Chancellor, HNLU

85



HIDAYATULLAH
National Law University
Chhattisgarh

No.HNLU/VCO/ 2978 /2018

Dt.23.04.2018

To
The P.S. to His Excellency The President of India
President's Secretariat
Rashtrapati Bhavan,
NEW DELHI-110004

Dear Sir,

Greetings from Hidayatullah National Law University, Naya Raipur!

This request is In continuation of our request letter No.HNLU/VCO/2870/2018 dated 19.01.2018, personal visit to His Excellency the President of India on 03.02.2018 and our request letter No.HNLU/VCO/2900/2018 dated 12.02.2018, you are requested to kindly finalize the date for the proposed Convocation Ceremony in consultation with His Excellency so that the date consented for may be communicated to the students and necessary preparations may be made at our end accordingly.

We would also like to appraise you that we need atleast two months' time for the preparations.

Thanking you in anticipation

With regards,

Prof. (Dr.) Sukh Pal Singh
Vice-Chancellor, HNLU

86



HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY

No.HNLU/VCO/ 2875 /2018

Dt.24.01.2018

To,
Shri Amitabh Jain
Principal Secretary
Finance Department, Government of Chhattisgarh
Mantralaya, Naya Raipur (C.G.)
& Hon'ble Member, Executive Council of HNLU

Sub.: Hiring of a retired Official for introduction & maintenance of Filing System.
Ref.: Meeting of the Executive Council held on 01.01.2018.

Respected Sir,

This has reference to the meeting of the Executive Council of the University held on 01.01.2018 at 1.00 p.m. chaired by Hon'ble Mr. Justice Deepak Gupta, Judge, Supreme Court of India wherein inter alia it has been decided as under:-

"Decision 7(a)

It was felt that files are not being maintained as per the norms which are generally followed in the Government or the High Court offices. Mr. Amitabh Jain, Principal Secretary, Finance Department, Government of Chhattisgarh suggested that a retired official either from the State Government or from the registry of the High Court can be hired on contract basis for a period of 6 months or more as per requirement for the purpose. The Executive Council accepts this proposal and requests the Vice-Chancellor to appoint such a person in consultation with Hon'ble Chancellor of the University, Principal Secretary, Law, Govt. of Chhattisgarh and Principal Secretary, Finance, Government of Chhattisgarh."

Accordingly, you are requested to kindly suggest the names of few retired officials alongwith the proposed terms and conditions of appointment so that further necessary action may be taken in this regard.

Thanking you in anticipation,

By orders

Ajay Hazra
REGISTRAR (I/C.)

Raj

87



HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY

Dt.24.01.2018

No.HNLU/VCO/ 2876 /2018

To,
Shri Ravishankar Sharma
Principal Secretary
Law & Legislative Affairs Department, Government of Chhattisgarh
Mantralaya, Naya Raipur (C.G.)
& Hon'ble Member, Executive Council of HNLU

Sub.: Hiring of a retired Official for introduction & maintenance of Filing System.
Ref.: Meeting of the Executive Council held on 01.01.2018.

Respected Sir,

This has reference to the meeting of the Executive Council of the University held on 01.01.2018 at 1.00 p.m. chaired by Hon'ble Mr. Justice Deepak Gupta, Judge, Supreme Court of India wherein inter alia it has been decided as under:-

"Decision 7(a)

It was felt that files are not being maintained as per the norms which are generally followed in the Government or the High Court offices. Mr. Amitabh Jain, Principal Secretary, Finance Department, Government of Chhattisgarh suggested that a retired official either from the State Government or from the registry of the High Court can be hired on contract basis for a period of 6 months or more as per requirement for the purpose. The Executive Council accepts this proposal and requests the Vice-Chancellor to appoint such a person in consultation with Hon'ble Chancellor of the University, Principal Secretary, Law, Govt. of Chhattisgarh and Principal Secretary, Finance, Government of Chhattisgarh."

Accordingly, you are requested to kindly suggest the names of few retired officials alongwith the proposed terms and conditions of appointment so that further necessary action may be taken in this regard.

Thanking you in anticipation,

By orders

Ajay Hazare
REGISTRAR (I/C.)

88

Charan Jeet Khatri

Email id: cj.khatri32@gmail.com , cj.khatri@yahoo.com

Ph: 9826115351

R
Pl discuss
21/3/18

Job Description:

Appointed as Accounts officer in the then M.P. Accounts Service (1979 batch). Since then worked in different capacities earlier in M.P. Government and subsequently in Chhattisgarh Govt. In Chhattisgarh the cadre name was amended to Chhattisgarh State Finance Service.

Details of the posts held in Chhattisgarh given below:

CHHATTISGARH 2001- 2017

S.no	Department	Post held	Duration	Job Description
81	Finance- Directorate of Treasuries Accounts and Pension	Joint Director Additional Director	Feb'2001-Aug'04 Aug'04-Sept'05	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Issues related to gazetted establishments and pensions2. Constitution of Pensioner Welfare Board and its Executive Committee3. Organizing meetings of executive committee of pensioner welfare board for providing financial assistance to pensioners/ their families from pensioner kalyan kosha4. Active role in computerization of Treasuries in the State
82	Tribal Welfare Department	Financial Advisor	Sept'05-May'09	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Preparation of department's budget, audit issues2. Scrutiny of all the proposals received from different departments related to tribal sub-plan(TSP) and schedule caste sub-plan(SCSP) and submission to Secretary for giving consent on such proposals3. Discussion with all the departments regarding their TSP and SCSP budget proposals before their submission to Finance Department4. At the directions of the then Planning Commission, GOI, prepared "TSP and SCSP Documents" for the first time in the State under the guidance of Secretary of the department.

84

2	Panchayat and Rural Development (Office of the Development Commissioner)	Additional Director- Finance	May'09- July 10	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Handled all the issues related to budget and audit. 2. Active role in establishment of a separate wing to deal with water management schemes (IWMP) 3. As Head of Office issues related to personal claims of the employees and store purchase.
3	Finance	Joint Secretary	July'10- Aug'15	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Scrutiny and comments on budget proposals of different departments (agriculture, veterinary, fisheries, cooperation, police, Jail, transport, aviation, urban development, food, WCD, labour) 2. Issues related to Public Accounts Committee. Attended meetings of PAC of Vidhan Sabha regularly during this period. 3. Also served as Director budget during a part of my tenure 4. Establishment matters of all the HODs under finance department
4	Agriculture- Directorate of Agriculture	Additional Director- Finance	Sept'15- Aug'17	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Handled all the issues related to budget and audit.
5	Agriculture- Mandi Board (Additional charge)	Additional Director- Finance	Nov'15- Aug'17	<p>Handled all financial issues of the board ie:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Preparation of budget and presenting it in the board meeting, release of funds, audit etc. 2. Financial issues related to Rashtriya Krishi Mela 3. Issues related to construction works being carried out by the board- its own and as deposit works
6	PWD- O/o Engineer-in-Chief	Finance Controller	Aug'17- Nov'17	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Handled all the issues related to budget and audit 2. e- registration of contractors under different categories- Scrutiny of proposals and issue of registration certificate

Retired on attaining the age of superannuation on 30/11/2017 as Finance Controller from the O/o Engineer-in-Chief, PWD, Chhattisgarh. At the time of retirement basic salary 1,90,400/- + D.A. (Admissible @4% w.e.f 01/01/2017)

EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS:

M.A. (Pol Science), LLB

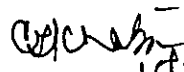
PERSONAL DETAILS:

- Date of Birth : 11/11/55
- Sex : Male
- Marital Status : Married
- Nationality : Indian
- Languages Known : English, Hindi & Punjabi
- Permanent Address : P3B-27, Sector 27, Naya Raipur

DECLARATION:

I hereby declare that the information given above is true and to the best of my knowledge and belief.

DATE : 15/03/2018
PLACE : Naya Raipur


C.J. Khatri 15/3/18



HIDAYATULLAH
National Law University
Chhattisgarh

No.HNLU/VCO/ 2931 /2018

Dt.21.03.2018

To,
Shri Ravishankar Sharma
Principal Secretary
Law & Legislative Affairs Department, Government of Chhattisgarh
Mantralaya, Naya Raipur (C.G.)
& Hon'ble Member, Executive Council of HNLU

Sub.: Hiring of a retired Official for introduction & maintenance of Filing System.

Ref.: 1. Meeting of the Executive Council held on 01.01.2018.

2. Our letter No.HNLU/VCO/2875/2018 dated 24.01.2018 addressed to the Principal Secretary, Finance Department, Government of Chhattisgarh.

3. Our letter No.HNLU/VCO/2876/2018 dated 24.01.2018 addressed to your goodself.

4. Telephonic discussion today the Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor, HNLU had with your goodself.

Respected Sir,

The Executive Council of the University in its meeting dated 01.01.2018 at agenda Item No.7(a) had inter alia decided as under:-

"Decision 7(a)

It was felt that files are not being maintained as per the norms which are generally followed in the Government or the High Court offices. Mr. Amitabh Jain, Principal Secretary, Finance Department, Government of Chhattisgarh suggested that a retired official either from the State Government or from the registry of the High Court can be hired on contract basis for a period of 6 months or more as per requirement for the purpose. The Executive Council accepts this proposal and requests the Vice-Chancellor to appoint such a person in consultation with Hon'ble Chancellor of the University, Principal Secretary, Law, Govt. of Chhattisgarh and Principal Secretary, Finance, Government of Chhattisgarh."

Accordingly, vide our above letters Nos.HNLU/VCO/2875/2018 dated 24.01.2018 and No.HNLU/VCO/2876/2018 dated 24.01.2018, request was made to the Principal Secretary, Finance, Govt. of Chhattisgarh as well as your goodself to kindly suggest the names of few retired officials alongwith the proposed terms and conditions of appointment so that further necessary action may be taken in this regard.



HIDAYATULLAH
National Law University
Chhattisgarh

The Principal Secretary, Finance, Govt. of Chhattisgarh has suggested the name of Shri Charan Jeet Khatri, retired/superannuated on 30.11.2017 from the post of Finance Controller from the O/o. Engineer-in-Chief, P.W.D., Chhattisgarh for the purpose. As discussed by Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor, HNLU with your goodself, a copy of the C.V. of Shri Charan Jeet Khatri is being sent herewith for your perusal and concurrence for his appointment as Officer on Special Duty (O.S.D.) at HNLU on the principle of pay minus pension and other terms and conditions prevalent in the State Government for a specified period.

After receiving your concurrence, approval for appointment is to be sought from Hon'ble the Chief Justice, High Court of Chhattisgarh & the Chancellor of the University as per the decision of the Executive Council.

Thanking you in anticipation,

By orders

Ayan Hazare
REGISTRAR (I/C.)

Encl.: As above.

Endt.No.HNLU/VCO/ 2931 /2018

Dt.21.03.2018

Copy to:-

1. Shri Amitabh Jain, Principal Secretary, Finance Department, Government of Chhattisgarh, Mantralaya, Naya Raipur & Hon'ble Member, Executive Council, HNLU for information please.
2. File copy.

Encl.: As above.

Ayan Hazare
REGISTRAR (I/C.)

VCO
LIBRARY/SECRET
Dt. 23.03.18

HIGH COURT OF CHHATTISGARH, BILASPUR

Memo

125
No. /CJ/PPS/2018

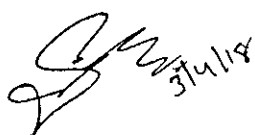
Dated: 03.04.2018

To,

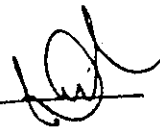
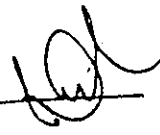
The Vice Chancellor,
Hidayatullah National Law University,
Raipur.

Reference: Your letter No. HNLU/VCO/2948/2018, dated 27.03.2018.

Hon'ble the Chief Justice has been pleased to approve the proposal made vide the above referred letter. A photocopy of the approval made on your letter is enclosed herewith for further necessary action at your end.


(M.V.L.N. Subrahmanyam)
Deputy Registrar-cum-PPS
to Hon'ble the Chief Justice

R

VCO/ 
LIBRARY/SEEN/ 
Dt. 07-04-18

94



HIDAYATULLAH
National Law University
Chhattisgarh

No.HNLU/VCO/ 2948 /2018

Dt.27.03.2018

To
Hon'ble Mr. Justice Thottathil Bhaskaran Nair Radhakrishnan
The Chief Justice
High Court of Chhattisgarh
Bodri, BILASPUR (C.G.) 495220
& The Chancellor of Hidayatullah National Law University,
Naya Raipur (C.G.)

Sub.: Hiring of a retired Official for introduction & maintenance of Filing System.

Ref.: 1. Decision taken by the Executive Council of the University in its meeting dated 01.01.2018.
2. HNLU letter No.HNLU/VCO/2875/2018 dated 24.01.2018 addressed to the Principal Secretary, Finance Department, Government of Chhattisgarh.
3. HNLU letter Nos.HNLU/VCO/2876/2018 dated 24.01.2018 & HNLU/VCO/ 2931/2018 dated 21.03.2018 addressed to the Principal Secretary, Law & Legislative Affairs Department, Government of Chhattisgarh.

May it please His Lordship!

We are thankful to His Lordship the Chancellor of the University for his blessings and guidance to the University.

A meeting of the Executive Council of the University took place on 01.01.2018 at 1.00 p.m. chaired by Hon'ble Mr. Justice Deepak Gupta, Judge, Supreme Court of India wherein inter alia it has been decided as under:-

"Decision 7(a)

It was felt that files are not being maintained as per the norms which are generally followed in the Government or the High Court offices. Mr. Amitabh Jain, Principal Secretary, Finance Department, Government of Chhattisgarh suggested that a retired official either from the State Government or from the registry of the High Court can be hired on contract basis for a period of 6 months or more as per requirement for the purpose. The Executive Council accepts this proposal and requests the Vice-Chancellor to appoint such a person in consultation with Hon'ble Chancellor of the University, Principal Secretary, Law, Govt. of



HIDAYATULLAH
National Law University
Chhattisgarh

Chhattisgarh and Principal Secretary, Finance, Government of Chhattisgarh."

In pursuance of the above decision of the Executive Council meeting dated 01.01.2018, requests were made to Principal Secretary, Finance Department, Government of Chhattisgarh and Principal Secretary, Law & Legislative Affairs Department, Government of Chhattisgarh vide letters dated 24.01.2018 to suggest names of retired officials. Shri Amitabh Jain, Principal Secretary, Finance Department, Government of Chhattisgarh suggested name of Shri Charan Jeet Khatri, retired/superannuated on 30.11.2017 from the post of Finance Controller from the O/o. Engineer-in-Chief, P.W.D., Chhattisgarh for the purpose. Vide letter dated 21.03.2018, a copy of the C.V. of Shri Charan Jeet Khatri was sent to Shri Ravishankar Sharma, Principal Secretary, Law & Legislative Affairs Department, Government of Chhattisgarh for his concurrence for appointment of Shri Charan Jeet Khatri as Officer on Special Duty (O.S.D.) at HNLU on the principle of pay minus pension and other terms and conditions prevalent in the State Government for a specified period. The Principal Secretary, Law & Legislative Affairs Department, Government of Chhattisgarh has endorsed his concurrence to the same on 22.03.2018. Copies of the relevant documents are enclosed herewith.

In view of the above, a copy of the C.V. of Shri Charan Jeet Khatri is enclosed herewith for His Lordship's perusal and kind consideration. His Lordship the Chancellor of the University may also suggest any other name for the purpose as deemed appropriate by His Lordship.

Thanking His Lordship in anticipation,

With deep regards,


Prof. (Dr.) Sukh Pal Singh
Vice-Chancellor, HNLU

Encl.: As above.

Seen. Proposal approved.
03/04/18.
(Signature)
96



Hidayatullah National Law University

Naya Raipur – 492002 (C.G.)

Phone No. 0771-3057604 (O)

email: registrar@hnlul.ac.in

www.hnlul.ac.in

No.HNLU/18462/2018

Dt. 11/04/18

OFFER OF APPOINTMENT

To,
Shri C.J. Khatri
Former Finance Controller
(C.G. State Finance Service)
Government of Chhattisgarh
P3B-27, Sector-27,
Naya Raipur (Chhattisgarh)

Sub.: Offer of appointment as Officer on Special Duty on contract basis at HNLU.

Ref.: Decision of the Executive Council meeting dated 01.01.2018

Dear Sir,

As per decision of the Executive Council meeting dated 01.01.2018, Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor has been pleased to offer you appointment as Officer on Special Duty (O.S.D.) on contract basis on the principle of Pay minus Pension and other terms and conditions prevalent in the State Government initially for a period of six months. The period of service may further be extended as per requirements of the University. In addition to the above, you will also be governed by the terms and conditions prevalent in the University. This contract may be terminated at any time by either side by serving one month's prior notice or payment of one month's salary in lieu thereof.

In case of acceptance to the above, please submit your joining report at an earliest alongwith copies of your testimonials, Last Pay Certificate and other relevant documents for our records.

By orders

Ayan Hazari
REGISTRAR (I/C.)

Dt. 11/04/18

Endt.No.HNLU/18462/2018

Copy to:

1. P.A. to Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor, HNLU for information of Hon'ble V.C.
2. Establishment Section, HNLU for information and needful.
3. File copy.

Ayan Hazari
REGISTRAR (I/C.)

Estab
16.4.18

263351P
16.04.18

To,
The Registrar (I/c.)
Hidayatullah National Law University
Naya Raipur-492002 (C.G.)

Sub.: Joining Report.
Ref.: Your letter No.HNLU/18462/2018 dated 11.04.2018.

Dear Sir,

With reference to your above offer of Appointment dated 11.04.2018 for the post of Officer on Special Duty (O.S.D.), I do hereby accept the offer and report my joining today i.e. 16.04.2018, F.N.

A copy of my Last Pay Certificate issued by the Office of Engineer-in-Chief, P.W.D., Chhattisgarh is enclosed herewith for your perusal and records.

Encl. : As above.
Naya Raipur : 16.04.2018

(Signature)
16.4.18 FN.
(C.J. Khatri)

98

LAST PAY CERTIFICATE

- 1 Last Pay Certificate of - Shri Charan jeet Khatri, Finance controller, Office of the Engineer in Chief, Public Works Department, Nirman Bhawan, Sector-19, Naya Raipur (C.G.) Proceeding on Retirement.

- 2 He has been paid up to 30.11.2017 at the following rates :-

DEDUCTIONS

	<u>Particulars</u>		<u>Rate of Deductions</u>
Substantive pay-	190400	G.P.F. -	-
Grade Pay -	-	I.T. -	22000
D.A. -	7616	H.R. -	425
C.C.A. -	75	G.I.S. -	480
V.A. -	-	Mot. Vec. char -	250
M.A. -	-		
W.A. -	-		

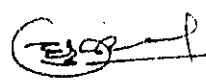
Total -	<u>198091.00</u>	Total	<u>23155</u>
---------	------------------	-------	--------------

- 3 His General Provident Fund Account No. CTAA - 3059 is maintained by the Account-General, Chhattisgarh, Raipur (C.G.)
- 4 He made over charge of the E-in-C, PWD, Nirman Bhawan, Naya Raipur. on the noon of 30.11.2017 (Retired.)
- 5 Recoveries are to be made from the pay of the Government servant as detailed on the reverse.
- 6 He has been paid leave salary as detailed below. Deductins have been made as noted on the reverse.

Period	Rate	Amount
From.....to.....at	Rs.....a	Month.....
From.....to.....at	Rs.....a	Month.....
From.....to.....at	Rs.....a	Month.....

- 7 He is entitled to draw the following -
- 8 He is entitled for joining time as per rule days.
- 9 The details of the Income-tax recovered from him up to the date from the beginning of the current year are noted on the reverse.

Date :


Drawing & Disbursing Officer
Office of the Engineer in Chief
P.W.D. Naya Raipur (C.G.)

99



HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY

No.HNLU/VCO/2871 /2018

Dt.19.01.2018

To,
The Principal Secretary
Public Works Department,
Government of Chhattisgarh
Mantralaya, Naya Raipur (C.G..)

Sub.: Regarding construction of Auditorium Building.

Ref.: 1. Meeting of the Executive Council held on 01.01.2018.
2. University's proposal sent by the State Government to the Engineer-in-Chief,
P.W.D., Raipur for finalization of estimates and technical sanction.

Dear Sir,

A meeting of the Executive Council of the University took place on 01.01.2018 at 1.00 p.m. chaired by Hon'ble Mr. Justice Deepak Gupta, Judge, Supreme Court of India wherein inter alia it has been decided as under:-

"Decision 7(b)

Hon'ble Mr. Justice Deepak Gupta, the chairperson of the meeting requested the Vice-Chancellor and the Registrar (I/c.) to get the matter of construction of auditorium expedited and to follow up the same with the Public Works Department (P.W.D.), Government of Chhattisgarh to ensure that the plans are approved as early as possible and that it can function as a multi-purpose building as decided in the Executive Council meeting dated 10.09.2016 chaired by the then Chief Justice of India and the then Visitor of the University. For this purpose the help of Shri Amitabh Jain, Principal Secretary, Finance, Government of Chhattisgarh may be taken."

It is worth mentioning that University's proposal for construction of Auditorium has been sent by the State Government through its Law Department and Finance Department to the Engineer-in-Chief, P.W.D., Raipur for finalization of estimates and technical sanction.

In view of the decision of the Executive Council meeting dated 01.01.2018, you are requested to kindly do the needful in the matter at an earliest.

Thanking you in anticipation,

By orders

Ajay Hazra
REGISTRAR (I/C.) 19.1.18

100



HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY

Endt.No.HNLU/VCO/2871 /2018

Dt.19.01.2018

Copy to:-

1. P.A. to Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor, HNLU for information of Hon'ble V.C.
2. Shri Amitabh Jain, Principal Secretary, Finance Department, Government of Chhattisgarh, Mantralaya, Naya Raipur (C.G.) for information and needful please.
3. Shri Ravishankar Sharma, Principal Secretary, Law & Legislative Affairs Department, Government of Chhattisgarh, Mantralaya, Naya Raipur (C.G.) for information and needful please.
4. File copy.

Ayan Hazare
REGISTRAR (I/C.) 19.1.18

101



HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY

No.HNLU/VCO/2901/2018

Dt.12.02.2018

To
Hon'ble Mr. Justice Thottathil Bhaskaran Nair Radhakrishnan
The Chief Justice
High Court of Chhattisgarh
Bodri, BILASPUR (C.G.) 495220
& The Chancellor of Hidayatullah National Law University,
Naya Raipur (C.G.)

May it please your Lordship!

We are thankful to your Lordship for your blessings and guidance to the University. A meeting of the Executive Council of the University, chaired by His Lordship Hon'ble Mr. Justice Deepak Gupta, Judge, Supreme Court of India, took place on 01.01.2018 wherein at agenda item No.7(c) inter alia decided as under:-

"The Executive Council observed that the post of Registrar is being manned on adhoc basis for long, therefore, it is resolved that the post of Registrar be advertised forthwith in consultation with the Hon'ble Chancellor. ..."

Apart from the post of Registrar, various teaching and non-teaching posts are also lying vacant.

In view of the above, we request your Lordship the Chancellor of the University to kindly permit advertisement of the vacant posts of Registrar, teaching and non-teaching posts.

Thanking your Lordship in anticipation,

With deep regards,

Prof. (Dr.) Sukh Pal Singh
Vice-Chancellor, HNLU

102

HIGHCOURT OF CHHATTISGARH, BILASPUR

Memo

No. | 2 | /CJ/PPS/2018

Dated 21st February, 2018

To

The Vice Chancellor,
Hidayatullah National Law University,
Raipur.

Sub: Regarding advertisement of vacant posts.

Ref: Your letter No.HNLU/VCO/2901/2018 dated 12.02.2018.

.....

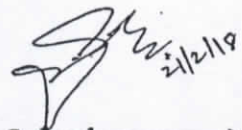
With reference to above, I have been directed by the Hon'ble Chief Justice to inform that the EC decision regarding the post of Registrar be given effect to and the post of Registrar be advertised in terms of the extant of rules and procedure.

Regarding the teaching and non-teaching posts which are stated to be vacant, they may be enlisted and placed for consideration for approval. It may also be intimated whether such approval could be considered without awaiting EC decision on that issue.

R-98 2
R-109

Scan

LIBRARY/SEEN/
Dt. 24-02-18

 21/2/18

(M.V.L.N. Subrahmanyam)
Deputy Registrar-cum-
PPS to Hon'ble Chief Justice



F-98

**HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL
LAW UNIVERSITY**

No.HNLU/VCO/2912/2018

Dt.27.02.2018

To

**Hon'ble Mr. Justice Thottathil Bhaskaran Nair Radhakrishnan
The Chief Justice
High Court of Chhattisgarh
Bodri, BILASPUR (C.G.) 495220
& The Chancellor of Hidayatullah National Law University,
Naya Raipur (C.G.)**

Sub.: Regarding advertisement of vacant posts.

Ref.: 1. Our letter No.HNLU/VCO/2901/2018 dated 12.02.2018.

**2. Letter No.121/CJ/PPS/2018 dated 21.02.2018 sent by the
office of Hon'ble Chancellor.**

May it please your Lordship!

We are thankful to your Lordship for your blessings and guidance to the University.

We are also thankful for your Lordship's kind consent to advertise the post of Registrar. With reference to the above letter dated 21.02.2018, list of vacant teaching and non-teaching posts are enclosed herewith for your Lordship's kind perusal and kind consideration. Apart from the vacant posts mentioned in this list, 02 posts (01 regular post of Assistant Professor and 01 adhoc post of Assistant Professor in UGC pay scales) in Law subject will also become vacant in next one month in view of selection of two faculty members in other institutions and their resignation from their respective posts at HNLU. Hence permission may also be granted for advertising these 02 posts of Assistant Professors.

We would also like to appraise your Lordship that the Executive Council of the University in its meeting dated 10.09.2016 (copy enclosed) at Agenda item No.4 had inter alia decided that "... Further resolved that in future, the appointment process should be initiated only with the approval of the Chancellor."

(104)



HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY

In view of the above decision of the Executive Council meeting dated 10.09.2016, Hon'ble the Chancellor may kindly grant approval for advertising the above vacant posts altogether (including the post of Registrar).

Thanking your Lordship in anticipation,

With deep regards,


Prof. (Dr.) Sukh Pal Singh
Vice-Chancellor, HNLU

Encl.: As above.

105

HIGHCOURT OF CHHATTISGARH, BILASPUR

Memo

No. 122 /CJ/PPS/2018

Dated 8th March, 2018

To


The Vice Chancellor,
Hidayatullah National Law University,
Raipur.


Sub: Regarding advertisement of vacant posts.

Ref: Your letter No.HNLU/VCO/2912/2018 dated 27.02.2018.

.....

With reference to above, I have been directed to inform you that Hon'ble the Chancellor has been pleased to approve the proposal for advertising the teaching and non-teaching posts, for carrying it forward in strict conformity with the applicable proceedings and law.


(M.V.L.N. Subrahmanyam)
Deputy Registrar-cum-
PPS to Hon'ble Chief Justice

F-98

VCO/_____
LIBRARY/SEEN/_____
Dt. 13.03.18

106



Hidayatullah National Law University

Naya Raipur – 492002 (C.G.)

Phone No. 0771-3057604

Email: registrar@hnlul.ac.in, Website: www.hnlul.ac.in

Date: 11/04/2018

APPOINTMENT NOTIFICATION NO. 01 OF 2018

Hidayatullah National Law University, Raipur is a State University established by Hidayatullah National University of Law Chhattisgarh Act, 2003 (No. 10 of 2003) and recognized by UGC u/s. 2(f) and 12B of UGC Act, 1956. Applications are invited (in prescribed format) from competent, committed & dynamic people for the following teaching and non-teaching positions:-

Sl. No.			
1.	Professor(Law) 37400-67000, 10000	08 (03UR, 01 OBC, 01 SC, 03 ST)	As prescribed by UGC and as amended and updated from time to time.
2.	Associate Professor (Law) 37400-67000, 9000	13 (06 UR, 01OBC, 02 SC, 04 ST)	As prescribed by UGC and as amended and updated from time to time.
3.	Assistant Professor (Law) 15600-39100, 6000	01 (UR)	As prescribed by UGC and as amended and updated from time to time.
4.	Assistant Professor (Law -16 Posts) (Economics -01 Post) 15600-39100, 6000 (From amongst any of the reserved category posts)	17 (03OBC, 12 ST, 02 SC)	As prescribed by UGC and as amended and updated from time to time.
5.	Assistant Professor (Law) (Adhoc) 15600-39100, 6000	01 (UR)	As prescribed by UGC and as amended and updated from time to time
6.	Registrar 37400-67000, 10000	01 (UR)	As prescribed by UGC and as amended and updated from time to time.
7.	Deputy Registrar (Finance) 15600-39100, 7600	01 (UR)	As prescribed by UGC and as amended and updated from time to time.
8.	Residential Male Doctor 15600-39100, 5400	01 (UR)	Essential: M.D. OR MBBS with Three years' post qualification experience
9.	Residential Female Doctor 15600-39100, 5400	01 (UR)	Essential: M.D. OR MBBS with Three years' post qualification experience
10.	Assistant Registrar 15600-39100, 5400	01 (UR)	Essential: Good academic record plus Master's degree with at least 55% of the marks or its equivalent grade of B in the UGC Seven Point Scale

Ajay Hagar
Registrar (I/c)

Hidayatullah National Law University
Naya Raipur (C.G.)



Hidayatullah National Law University

Naya Raipur – 492002 (C.G.)

Phone No. 0771-3057604

Email: registrar@hnlul.ac.in, Website: www.hnlul.ac.in

S. No.	Name of the Post	No. of Posts	Qualifications and Experience required for the Post
			Desirable: Knowledge of Computer Applications.
11.	Placement-cum-Public Relations Officer 15600-39100, 5400	01 (UR)	Essential: Must have obtained minimum 55% of marks in LL.B. and MBA (HR)/Must have obtained minimum 55% of marks in LL.M. with P.G. Diploma (H.R) from a recognized and reputed institution Desirable: Three years' post qualification experience as Placement Officer in India & abroad in a professional institution with proven track record; Knowledge of Computer Applications.
12.	Estate Officer 15600-39100, 5400	01 (UR)	Essential: Good academic record plus Master's degree with at least 55% of the marks or its equivalent grade of B in the UGC Seven Point Scale OR Masters Degree with Five Years administrative/ field/ office work experience in the Grade Pay of Rs. 4200/- and equivalent pay scale or above. Desirable: Knowledge of Store purchase and financial rules and regulations; Knowledge of Computer Applications.
13.	Personal Assistant/ Stenographer 9300-34800, 4600	02 (01ST, 01OBC)	Essential: Bachelor's degree and Stenography with e-governance Experience/knowledge of word processing. Desirable: Computer knowledge & experience Experience: Person working in same position.
14.	Assistant Grade-I 9300-34800, 4200	01 (ST)	Essential: Bachelor's degree and computer knowledge. Desirable: 5 years office work experience. Experience: Person working in same position.
15.	Assistant Grade-II 9300-34800, 4200	02 (01ST, 01OBC)	Essential: Bachelor's degree and computer knowledge. Desirable: 3 Years office work experience. Experience: Person working in same position.
16.	Assistant Grade-III 5200-20200, 2400	03 (01 UR, 02 ST)	Essential: Bachelor's degree and computer knowledge. Desirable: 2 Years office work experience. Experience: Person working in same position.
17.	Boys Hostel Assistant (Male) 5200-20200, 2400	01 (UR)	Essential: Bachelor's Degree from a recognized/ reputed University and Knowledge of Computer Applications.

Registrar (I/c)

Hidayatullah National Law University
Naya Raipur (C.G.)

108



Hidayatullah National Law University

Naya Raipur – 492002 (C.G.)

Phone No. 0771-3057604

Email: registrar@hnlul.ac.in, Website: www.hnlul.ac.in

Sl. No.	Post Name	Grade	Qualifications required for the post
			Desirable: Work Experience in hostel managerial/ supervisory capacity/ Higher educational qualifications.
18.	Girls Hostel Assistant (Female) 5200-20200, 2400	01 (UR)	Essential: Bachelor's Degree from a recognized/ reputed University and Knowledge of Computer Applications. Desirable: Work Experience in hostel managerial/ supervisory capacity/ Higher educational qualifications.
19.	Sub Engineer (Civil) 5200-20200, 2400	01 (UR)	Essential: Diploma in Civil Engineering, 3 Years experience. Desirable: Three Years office work experience. Experience: Person working in same position.
20.	Sports Assistant-cum-Gym Instructor (M) 5200-20200, 2400	01 (UR)	Essential: (1) Bachelor's Degree from a recognized & reputed University. (2) Must have represented the University/ College at the inter-University/inter-college competitions OR the State in National Championships. Desirable: Knowledge of Computer Applications.
21.	Sports Assistant-cum-Gym Instructor (F) 5200-20200, 2400	01 (UR)	Essential: (1) Bachelor's Degree from a recognized & reputed University. (2) Must have represented the University/ College at the inter-University/inter-college competitions OR the State in National Championships. Desirable: Knowledge of Computer Applications.
22.	Outsourcing Supervisor 5200-20200, 2400	01 (UR)	Essential: Bachelor's Degree and Knowledge of Computer Applications. Desirable: Should possess sound managerial skill and should have minimum two years post qualification work experience.
23.	Driver 5200-20200, 1900	09 (04UR, 01OBC, 03ST, 01SC)	Essential: Driving License for four wheelers/heavy vehicles. Must have passed fifth standard. Proper eye-sight and vision. Desirable: Three years experience of driving vehicles in a recognized institution.

Agar Hayer
Registrar (I/c)
Hidayatullah National Law University
Naya Raipur (C.G.)

109



Hidayatullah National Law University

Naya Raipur – 492002 (C.G.)

Phone No. 0771-3057604

Email: registrar@hnlul.ac.in, Website: www.hnlul.ac.in

Sr.	Name of the Post	No. of Posts	Qualification, Experience, and other conditions for the Post
24.	Motor Mechanic cum Driver 5200-20200, 1800	01 (UR)	<u>Essential:</u> Driving License for four wheelers/ heavy vehicles. Must have passed fifth standard. Proper eye-sight and vision. <u>Desirable:</u> Three years work experience as mechanic in a recognized institution/ Motor company garage/ workshop.
25.	Library Attendant 5200-20200, 1800	09 (04UR, 01OBC, 03ST, 01SC)	<u>Essential:</u> Must have passed eighth standard. <u>Desirable:</u> Must be hard working and familiar with English vocabulary. Two years work experience in library of a recognized institution.
26.	Field Assistant 5200-20200, 1800	01 (UR)	<u>Essential:</u> Must have passed eighth standard. <u>Desirable:</u> Must be hard working. Two years work experience in a recognized institution.
27.	Caretaker-cum Office Assistant 4440-7440, 1300	02 (UR)	<u>Essential:</u> Must have passed Tenth standard. <u>Desirable:</u> (1) Must be a good cook, should have good knowledge of housekeeping; (2) Well mannered.
28.	Office Assistant/ Peon/ Class IV 4440-7440, 1300	07 (01UR, 01OBC, 04ST, 01SC)	Preference will be given to those candidates possessing technical qualification required for performing work of Caretaker/ Attendant/ Book Lifter/ Driver/ Plumber/ Carpenter/ Electrician. <u>Essential:</u> Higher Secondary School Certificate with two years working experience on similar post of Office Assistant/ Peon/Caretaker/Attendant/Book Lifter. OR High School Certificate & Driving License for four wheelers/ heavy vehicles, proper eye sight and vision. Two years working experience on similar post. OR High School Certificate & Certificate in Plumbing/Carpentry/Electrician trade from recognized ITI with two years of experience on similar post.
29.	Cook-cum-Attendant 4440-7440, 1300	04 (02UR, 01OBC, 01ST)	<u>Essential:</u> Must have passed fifth standard. <u>Desirable:</u> (i) Must be a good cook, should have good knowledge of housekeeping; (ii) Well mannered.

Jyoti Hazra
Registrar (I/c)

Hidayatullah National Law Univer.
Naya Raipur (C.G.)

110



Hidayatullah National Law University

Naya Raipur – 492002 (C.G.)

Phone No. 0771-3057604

Email: registrar@hnlul.ac.in, Website: www.hnlul.ac.in

Vacancies to be filled for the			
30.	Gardener-cum-Attendant 4440-7440, 1300	04 (02UR, 01OBC, 01ST)	Essential: Must have passed fifth standard. Desirable: Must be hard working. Two years work experience as gardener.

Essential conditions:-

1. Interested candidates are required to apply in the prescribed format. Format may be downloaded from University website www.hnlul.ac.in
2. Last date for submission of completed Application forms is 10/05/2018 upto 5:00 p.m.
3. A Demand Draft of Rs. 500/- (Rupees five hundred only) in case of General/ OBC candidates and Rs. 200/- (Rupees two hundred only) in case of SC/ST candidate towards application fee drawn in favour of "Registrar – Hidayatullah National Law University, Raipur is also to be essentially enclosed alongwith the application form.
4. The Candidates are required to provide documentary proof in support of all the statements/claims (qualification, age, experience, caste etc. etc.) made by them in their application forms, failing which the application may be rejected.
5. The age of a person at the time of appointment to the service of the University should not be less than 18 years and not more than 40 years in respect of administrative and ministerial staff and not more than 60 years in respect of officers and teachers provided that the Executive Council shall have the discretion to relax or waive these limits whenever it considers necessary in the interest of the University.
6. The last date notified for submission of application forms shall be deemed to be the age of appointment with reference to this appointment notification.
7. Send separate applications and demand drafts for each post. Do not apply for more than one post in one application form.
8. Persons already employed should submit "No Objection Certificate" and "Experience Certificate" clearly indicating the nature of post(s) held, duration, subject taught (in case of teaching post) and salary drawn with pay scale.
9. Basic pay of already employed persons will be protected as per rules in eligible cases, if the applications are routed through proper channel.
10. The University is a residential University and the persons appointed against this notification may be required to reside in the University Campus in Naya Raipur, particularly those whose work falls in the category of essential services.
11. Medium of instruction for teaching in HNLU is English hence candidates applying for the faculty positions must be fluent in English & able to teach in English.
12. In general, Chhattisgarh Government reservation rules shall be applicable. However, it is further clarified that reserved category posts are meant for Chhattisgarh Domicile only. In this regard, it is clarified that the SC/ST candidates of Chhattisgarh Domicile are required to send application fee of Rs. 200/- (Rupees Two Hundred only) towards each application in the prescribed manner and the SC/ST candidates who belong to other States of the country shall be treated as Unreserved Candidates as per Chhattisgarh Government Reservation Rules and they are required to send application fee of Rs. 500/- (Rupees Five Hundred) towards each application in the prescribed manner. It is once again clarified that the applications received without the application fee as prescribed, shall be summarily rejected.

Registrar (I/c)

Registrar (I/c)

Hidayatullah National Law Univer.
Naya Raipur (C.G.)

111



Hidayatullah National Law University

Naya Raipur – 492002 (C.G.)

Phone No. 0771-3057604

Email: registrar@hnl.u.ac.in, Website: www.hnl.u.ac.in

13. All applications should be sent by post or submitted in person to "Registrar, Hidayatullah National Law University, Post Uparwara, Naya Raipur – 492002, Chhattisgarh". The University shall not be responsible for any postal delay. Applications received after the stipulated date will not be considered.
14. As the University is located 30 Kms. away from the main city of Raipur and the courier services are not up to the mark, therefore, the candidates are advised not to send their applications through courier.
15. Writ Petition No.(C) 591/2012 Guru Ghasidas Sahitya and Sanskrit Academy Vs. Chhattisgarh Government and Others, W.P.(C) No. 592/2012 - P.R. Khute Vs. Chhattisgarh Government and Others, W.P.(C) No. 593/2012 - Satyanam Seva Sangh Raipur Vs. Chhattisgarh Government and Others, W.P.(C) No. 594/2012 - H.R. Bhatpahari Vs. Chhattisgarh Government and Others have been filed in the Hon'ble High Court of Chhattisgarh against the C.G. Lok Seva (Reservation for SC, ST and OBC Categories) Amendment Act, 2011 published by the State Government in the State Government Gazette Notification (Extraordinary). Hon'ble High Court of Chhattisgarh in its interim order dated 09.07.2012 has given conditional permission for making appointments in Class-I, II, III & IV categories with the condition that appointments to be made in all the departments shall be subject to the final order/decision of the Hon'ble High Court of Chhattisgarh. It is hereby clarified to all the aspirants/applicants that all the appointments to be made with reference to this appointment and corrigendum notification shall be subject to the final order/decision of the Hon'ble High Court of Chhattisgarh in W.P.(C) No. 591/2012, 592/2012, 593/2012 and 594/2012.
16. Further details, change in dates, shedule, addendum, corrigendum etc. pertaining to this appointment and corrigendum notification, if any, will be notified on University website only.

NOTWITHSTANDING ANYTHING CONTAINED ABOVE:-

- a. The University reserves all rights to increase/decrease the number of posts.
- b. The University reserves all rights to make/not to make appointment on particular post/s.
- c. The University also reserves all rights to cancel this advertisement without assigning any reason.

(Signature)

REGISTRAR(I/C)

Registrar (I/c)

Hidayatullah National Law Univer.

Naya Raipur (C.G.)



Hidayatullah National Law University

Naya Raipur – 492002 (C.G.)

Phone No. 0771-3057604, 3057609 (O)

email: registrar@hnlul.ac.in

www.hnlul.ac.in

No.HNLU/18620/2018

Date : 02.05.2018

Corrigendum Notice (Appointment Notification No. 01 of 2018)

Revised format of Application Form for the Teaching Posts against Appointment Notification No.01/2018, dated 11.04.2018

1. There are certain changes/corrections in the Application Form for the post of Associate Professor of Law & Professors of Law only therefore please ignore the earlier form and download the amended/corrected Application Form from the University website: www.hnlul.ac.in. Those who have already sent their application form for the post of Associate Professor/Professor are again required to send their application in the amended form.
2. The last date for receiving applications for the Teaching Posts (Assistant Professor/ Associate Professor/ Professor) against abovesaid notification is extended up to 26th May 2018 latest by (05:00 p.m.)

By Orders

Ajay Hazare
Registrar (I/c) 02.05.18

Registrar (I/c)

Hidayatullah National Law University
Naya Raipur (C.G.)

113



Hidayatullah National Law University

Naya Raipur – 492002 (C.G.)

Phone No. 0771-3057604, 3057609 (O)

email: registrar@hnlul.ac.in

www.hnlul.ac.in

No.HNLU/18670/2018

Date : 08/05/2018

Corrigendum Notice
(Appointment Notification No. 01 of 2018)

Corrigendum for the Post of Caretaker-cum-Office Assistant

Vide Appointment Notification No. 01 of 2018 dated 11.04.2018, at Sl.No.27 the University has invited applications for the post of "Caretaker-cum-Office Assistant" wherein under the head No. of Posts, erroneously it has been mentioned as "02 (UR)" whereas the correct details are "02 posts (01 UR and 01 ST)".

Accordingly vide this corrigendum this is notified to all concerned that with reference to the Appointment Notification No. 01 of 2018 dated 11.04.2018 against the post of "Caretaker-cum-Office Assistant" the No. of Posts should be read as "02 posts (01 UR and 01 ST)". In view of the above, vide this corrigendum, the last date of receipt of applications for the post of "Caretaker-cum-Office Assistant" is extended upto 26.05.2018, 5.00 p.m.

BY ORDERS

Ajay Hagar 8.5.18
REGISTRAR (I/C)

Registrar (I/c)

Hidayatullah National Law University
Naya Raipur (C.G.)

(114)



HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY

No.HNLU/VCO/2874 /2018

Dt.24.01.2018

To,
Shri R.K. Swarnakar
Senior Audit Officer
Office of the Accountant General Chhattisgarh
Raipur (C.G.)

Sub.: Request to expedite completion of the Special Audit
Ref.: Meeting of the Executive Council held on 01.01.2018.

Dear Sir,

A meeting of the Executive Council of the University took place on 01.01.2018 at 1.00 p.m. in the Board Room of the University wherein the Executive Council has requested to ask you to expedite the Special Audit and for submission of the Audit Report.

Accordingly, you are requested to do the needful in the matter.

Thanking you in anticipation,

By orders

Ayan Hazra
REGISTRAR (I/C.)
[Signature]
Dt.24.01.2018

Endt.No.HNLU/VCO/2874/2018

Copy to:-

1. P.A. to Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor, HNLU for information of Hon'ble V.C.

Ayan Hazra
REGISTRAR (I/C.)
[Signature]

115



HIDAYATULLAH
National Law University
Chhattisgarh

No.HNLU/VCO/ 2966 /2018

Dt.12.04.2018

To

Hon'ble Mr. Justice Arun Mishra
Judge, Supreme Court of India
13, Akbar Road
NEW DELHI-110001

& The Visitor of Hidayatullah National Law University, Naya Raipur
(C.G.)

May it please His Lordship!

We are thankful to His Lordship for his blessings, continuous support and guidance to the University.

A meeting of the Executive Council took place on 01.01.2018 at the University wherein at agenda item No. 7(d), it was decided as under:-

"Decision 7(d)"

The Registrar is requested to ask the office of the Accountant General to expedite the Special Audit. The Audit report of the Special Audit may be sent to the Hon'ble Visitor, Hon'ble Mr. Justice A.M. Sapre, Judge, Supreme Court of India, Hon'ble Mr. Justice L. Nageswara Rao, Judge, Supreme Court of India, Hon'ble Mr. Justice Deepak Gupta, Judge, Supreme Court of India and the Hon'ble Chancellor."

Accordingly, request was made to the office of the Accountant General to expedite the Special Audit.

Subsequently, the University received letter from the office of the Hon'ble Chancellor alongwith a copy of the audit report submitted by the Accountant General Chhattisgarh to Hon'ble the Chief Justice, High Court of Chhattisgarh & the Chancellor, HNLU. Vide the above letter response of the University has been sought to the Audit Inspection Report for the period 2012-13 to 2016-17 in relation to the deficiencies pointed out in the audit.

Response to the deficiencies pointed out in the audit has been sent to the Hon'ble Chancellor vide University letter No.HNLU/VCO/2965/2018 dated 12.04.2018.

U5. (A)



HIDAYATULLAH
National Law University
Chhattisgarh

As per the decision of the Executive Council meeting dated 01.01.2018, a copy of the Audit Report submitted by the Accountant General Chhattisgarh is being sent herewith for His Lordship's perusal.

A copy of the response to the deficiencies pointed out in the audit sent to the Hon'ble Chancellor vide University letter No.HNLU/VCO/2965/2018 dated 12.04.2018 is also being sent herewith for His Lordship's perusal.

Thanking His Lordship,

With deep regards,


Prof. (Dr.) Sukh Pal Singh
Vice-Chancellor

Encl.: As above.



HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY

No.HNLU/VCO/ 2965 /2018

Dt.12.04.2018

To
Hon'ble Mr. Justice Thottathil Bhaskaran Nair Radhakrishnan
The Chief Justice
High Court of Chhattisgarh
Bodri, BILASPUR (C.G.) 495220
& The Chancellor of Hidayatullah National Law University,
Naya Raipur (C.G.)

Sub.: Response to the Audit Inspection Report (for the period 2012-13 to 2016-17) in relation to the deficiencies pointed out in the audit.

Ref.: Letter No. 120/CJ/PPS/2017 dated 08.02.2018

May it please His Lordship!

We are thankful to His Lordship the Chancellor of the University for his blessings and guidance to the University.

We would like to humbly apprise His Lordship about the system of purchasing and tendering by the University. The matters pertaining to purchases and tenders are placed before the purchase committee and the tender committee as the case may be for their consideration and the recommendations of these committees are examined by the accounts department and thereafter by the Finance Officer who happens to be a senior and expert person in matters of finance and who is deputed by the State Government to look after, examine and guide the University administration in all the financial matters of the University. As such every file/financial matter is routed through the Finance Officer for further consideration by the higher authorities/officials. In general, the University has been following the past practice being adopted by the University since its inception which has never been objected to/modified/corrected either by the Finance Officer who is responsible for examining all the financial matters of the University or by the State Government Agency i.e. Local Fund Audit who conducts the statutory audit of the University.

117



HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY

We have been getting our accounts audited regularly first by a qualified and experienced Chartered Accountant and then by the State Government Agency i.e. Local Fund Audit. Our accounts have been audited by the Chartered Accountant upto the Financial Year 2016-17 and by the Local Fund Audit upto the Financial Year 2015-16. The audit reports of C.A. upto the F.Y. 2015-16 have been placed before the Finance Committee, Executive Council and General Council and audit reports of Local Fund Audit upto the F.Y. 2014-15 have been placed before the Executive Council and General Council for their perusal.

Further, Special Audit of Accounts by Accountant General Chhattisgarh has been carried out for the F.Y. 2012-13 to 2016-17. We have tried our best to explain the procedural deficiencies pointed out by the A.G. C.G. Audit Team with detailed justifications.

Although due diligence, care and precaution have been taken by the University in complying with the rules and regulations, however, there is always scope for improvement. As has now been pointed out by the audit, the University will comply with the audit observations in accordance with the rules and regulations of the University.

Apart from the above, since inception, the University is facing shortage of non-teaching staff (Officers & employees) at all levels viz. senior level, middle level and lower level. The University has received permission of Hon'ble Chancellor for advertising the post of Registrar and other vacant teaching and non-teaching posts. Accordingly, advertisement has been issued inviting applications for filling the vacant posts. We hope that on having adequate non-teaching Officers & employees, the functioning of the University will improve significantly.

For various purchases, the University has taken necessary steps for registration with GeM portal (Government E-Market Place) of the Government of India, as is being followed by the State Government and its agencies. As per Government of India and State Government Store Purchase Rules the University can make direct purchases through online GeM portal.

118



HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY

It is once again reiterated that despite the lack of proper guidance by Finance Officer and State Government's Local Fund Audit, the University has suffered no financial loss on account of the deficiencies reported by the Special Audit Team as the University has tried its best to act in good faith and with bona fide intention in carrying out its activities/performing its functions.

We have appropriately replied to all the audit observations based on facts and records and with detailed justifications. As desired by His Lordship, response to the Audit Inspection Report is enclosed herewith for His Lordship's kind perusal.

Thanking His Lordship,

With deep regards,


Prof. (Dr.) Sukh Pal Singh
Vice-Chancellor, HNLU

Encl.: As above.

119



HIDAYATULLAH
National Law University
Chhattisgarh

No.HNLU/VCO/ 2967 /2018

Dt.12.04.2018

To
Hon'ble Mr. Justice L. Nageswara Rao,
Judge, Supreme Court of India,
17, Safdarjung Road,
New Delhi-110011

May it please His Lordship!

We are thankful to His Lordship for his blessings, continuous support and guidance to the University.

A meeting of the Executive Council took place on 01.01.2018 at the University wherein at agenda item No. 7(d), it was decided as under:-

"Decision 7(d)"

The Registrar is requested to ask the office of the Accountant General to expedite the Special Audit. The Audit report of the Special Audit may be sent to the Hon'ble Visitor, Hon'ble Mr. Justice A.M. Sapre, Judge, Supreme Court of India, Hon'ble Mr. Justice L. Nageswara Rao, Judge, Supreme Court of India, Hon'ble Mr. Justice Deepak Gupta, Judge, Supreme Court of India and the Hon'ble Chancellor."

Accordingly, request was made to the office of the Accountant General to expedite the Special Audit.

Subsequently, the University received letter from the office of the Hon'ble Chancellor alongwith a copy of the audit report submitted by the Accountant General Chhattisgarh to Hon'ble the Chief Justice, High Court of Chhattisgarh & the Chancellor, HNLU. Vide the above letter response of the University has been sought to the Audit Inspection Report for the period 2012-13 to 2016-17 in relation to the deficiencies pointed out in the audit.

Response to the deficiencies pointed out in the audit has been sent to the Hon'ble Chancellor vide University letter No.HNLU/VCO/2965/2018 dated 12.04.2018.

120




HIDAYATULLAH
National Law University
Chhattisgarh

As per the decision of the Executive Council meeting dated 01.01.2018, a copy of the Audit Report submitted by the Accountant General Chhattisgarh is being sent herewith for His Lordship's perusal.

A copy of the response to the deficiencies pointed out in the audit sent to the Hon'ble Chancellor vide University letter No.HNLU/VCO/2965/2018 dated 12.04.2018 is also being sent herewith for His Lordship's perusal.

Thanking His Lordship,

With deep regards,


Prof. (Dr.) Sukh Pal Singh
Vice-Chancellor

Encl.: As above.



HIDAYATULLAH
National Law University
Chhattisgarh

No.HNLU/VCO/ 2968 /2018

Dt.12.04.2018

To
Hon'ble Mr. Justice A.M. Sapre
Judge, Supreme Court of India,
7, Ashoka Road,
NEW DELHI-110001

May it please His Lordship!

We are thankful to His Lordship for his blessings, continuous support and guidance to the University.

A meeting of the Executive Council took place on 01.01.2018 at the University wherein at agenda item No. 7(d), it was decided as under:-

"Decision 7(d)"

The Registrar is requested to ask the office of the Accountant General to expedite the Special Audit. The Audit report of the Special Audit may be sent to the Hon'ble Visitor, Hon'ble Mr. Justice A.M. Sapre, Judge, Supreme Court of India, Hon'ble Mr. Justice L. Nageswara Rao, Judge, Supreme Court of India, Hon'ble Mr. Justice Deepak Gupta, Judge, Supreme Court of India and the Hon'ble Chancellor."

Accordingly, request was made to the office of the Accountant General to expedite the Special Audit.

Subsequently, the University received letter from the office of the Hon'ble Chancellor alongwith a copy of the audit report submitted by the Accountant General Chhattisgarh to Hon'ble the Chief Justice, High Court of Chhattisgarh & the Chancellor, HNLU. Vide the above letter response of the University has been sought to the Audit Inspection Report for the period 2012-13 to 2016-17 in relation to the deficiencies pointed out in the audit.

Response to the deficiencies pointed out in the audit has been sent to the Hon'ble Chancellor vide University letter No.HNLU/VCO/2965/2018 dated 12.04.2018.

122



HIDAYATULLAH
National Law University
Chhattisgarh

As per the decision of the Executive Council meeting dated 01.01.2018, a copy of the Audit Report submitted by the Accountant General Chhattisgarh is being sent herewith for His Lordship's perusal.

A copy of the response to the deficiencies pointed out in the audit sent to the Hon'ble Chancellor vide University letter No.HNLU/VCO/2965/2018 dated 12.04.2018 is also being sent herewith for His Lordship's perusal.

Thanking His Lordship,

With deep regards,


Prof. (Dr.) Sukh Pal Singh
Vice-Chancellor

Encl.: As above.

123



HIDAYATULLAH
National Law University
Chhattisgarh

No.HNLU/VCO/ 2969 /2018

Dt.12.04.2018

To
Hon'ble Mr. Justice Deepak Gupta
Judge, Supreme Court of India,
No.3, Kushak Road,
NEW DELHI-110001

May it please His Lordship!

We are thankful to His Lordship for his blessings, continuous support and guidance to the University.

A meeting of the Executive Council took place on 01.01.2018 at the University wherein at agenda item No. 7(d), it was decided as under:-

"Decision 7(d)"

The Registrar is requested to ask the office of the Accountant General to expedite the Special Audit. The Audit report of the Special Audit may be sent to the Hon'ble Visitor, Hon'ble Mr. Justice A.M. Sapre, Judge, Supreme Court of India, Hon'ble Mr. Justice L. Nageswara Rao, Judge, Supreme Court of India, Hon'ble Mr. Justice Deepak Gupta, Judge, Supreme Court of India and the Hon'ble Chancellor."

Accordingly, request was made to the office of the Accountant General to expedite the Special Audit.

Subsequently, the University received letter from the office of the Hon'ble Chancellor alongwith a copy of the audit report submitted by the Accountant General Chhattisgarh to Hon'ble the Chief Justice, High Court of Chhattisgarh & the Chancellor, HNLU. Vide the above letter response of the University has been sought to the Audit Inspection Report for the period 2012-13 to 2016-17 in relation to the deficiencies pointed out in the audit.

Response to the deficiencies pointed out in the audit has been sent to the Hon'ble Chancellor vide University letter No.HNLU/VCO/2965/2018 dated 12.04.2018.

124




HIDAYATULLAH
National Law University
Chhattisgarh

As per the decision of the Executive Council meeting dated 01.01.2018, a copy of the Audit Report submitted by the Accountant General Chhattisgarh is being sent herewith for His Lordship's perusal.

A copy of the response to the deficiencies pointed out in the audit sent to the Hon'ble Chancellor vide University letter No.HNLU/VCO/2965/2018 dated 12.04.2018 is also being sent herewith for His Lordship's perusal.

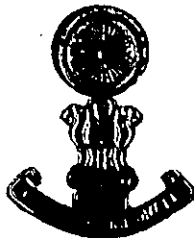
Thanking His Lordship,

With deep regards,


Prof. (Dr.) Sukh Pal Singh
Vice-Chancellor

Encl.: As above.

Deepak Gupta
Judge
Supreme Court of India



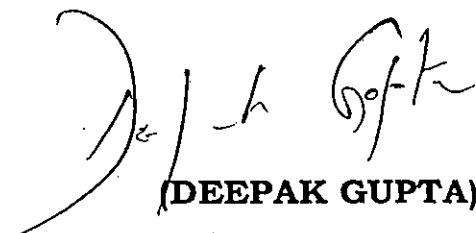
3, Kushak Road,
New Delhi - 110011
Ph.: 011-23013842

APPROVAL BY CIRCULATION
RESOLUTION NO. 01 OF 2018

April 03, 2018

To
The Registrar (I/c.)
& Secretary, Executive Council
Hidayatullah National Law University
Naya Raipur-492002 (C.G.)

With reference to your letter No. HNLU/VCO/2936/2018 dated 27.03.2018, I hereby accord my approval to Resolution No. 01 of 2018 by circulation subject to the condition that the budget estimate is placed before the Executive Council on or before 30th June, 2018.


(DEEPAK GUPTA)

126



HIDAYATULLAH
National Law University
Chhattisgarh

APPROVAL BY CIRCULATION

RESOLUTION NO. 01 OF 2018

Date: 3.4.18

To
The Registrar (I/c.)
& Secretary, Executive Council
Hidayatullah National Law University
Naya Raipur-492002 (C.G.)

With reference to your letter No.HNLU/VCO/2947/2018 dated 27.03.2018, I hereby accord my approval to Resolution No. 01 of 2018 by circulation.

(Hon'ble Mr. Justice Pritinker Diwaker)
Judge, High Court of Chhattisgarh
& Hon'ble Member
Executive Council of the University

127



HIDAYATULLAH National Law University Chhattisgarh

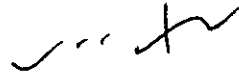
APPROVAL BY CIRCULATION

RESOLUTION NO. 01 OF 2018

Date: 02-04-2018

To
The Registrar (I/c.)
& Secretary, Executive Council
Hidayatullah National Law University
Naya Raipur-492002 (C.G.)

With reference to your letter No.HNLU/VCO/2938/2018 dated 27.03.2018, I hereby accord my approval to Resolution No. 01 of 2018 by circulation.



(Hon'ble Mr. Justice Prashant Mishra)
Judge, High Court of Chhattisgarh
& Hon'ble Member
Executive Council of the University

128



HIDAYATULLAH
National Law University
Chhattisgarh

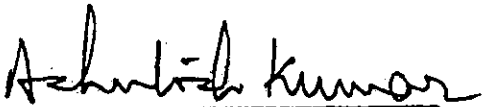
APPROVAL BY CIRCULATION

RESOLUTION NO. 01 OF 2018

Date: 4/4/2018

To
The Registrar (I/c.)
& Secretary, Executive Council
Hidayatullah National Law University
Naya Raipur-492002 (C.G.)

With reference to your letter No.HNLU/VCO/2946/2018 dated 27.03.2018, I hereby accord my approval to Resolution No. 01 of 2018 by circulation.


(Hon'ble Shri Justice Ashutosh Kumar)
Judge, Patna High Court
& Hon'ble Member
Executive Council of the University

1209



HIDAYATULLAH National Law University Chhattisgarh

APPROVAL BY CIRCULATION

RESOLUTION NO. 01 OF 2018

8354

Date: 03/04/2018

To
The Registrar (I/c.)
& Secretary, Executive Council
Hidayatullah National Law University
Naya Raipur-492002 (C.G.)

With reference to your letter No.HNLU/VCO/2937/2018 dated 27.03.2018, I hereby accord my approval to Resolution No. 01 of 2018 by circulation.

(Shri Jugal Kishore Gilda)
Advocate General Chhattisgarh
& Hon'ble Member
Executive Council of the University

130



HIDAYATULLAH National Law University Chhattisgarh

APPROVAL BY CIRCULATION

RESOLUTION NO. 01 OF 2018

Date: 27.03.2018

To
The Registrar (I/c.)
& Secretary, Executive Council
Hidayatullah National Law University
Naya Raipur-492002 (C.G.)

With reference to your letter No.HNLU/VCO/2934/2018 dated 27.03.2018, I hereby accord my approval to Resolution No. 01 of 2018 by circulation.

(Prof. (Dr.) Sukh Pal Singh)
Vice-Chancellor,
HNLU, Naya Raipur
& Chairperson/Member of the
Executive Council

131



HIDAYATULLAH
National Law University
Chhattisgarh

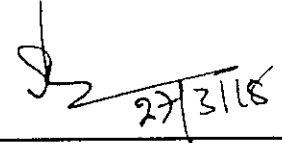
APPROVAL BY CIRCULATION

RESOLUTION NO. 01 OF 2018

Date: 27-3-2018

To
The Registrar (I/c.)
& Secretary, Executive Council
Hidayatullah National Law University
Naya Raipur-492002 (C.G.)

With reference to your letter No.HNLU/VCO/2942/2018 dated 27.03.2018, I hereby accord my approval to Resolution No. 01 of 2018 by circulation.



(Shri Amitabh Jain)
Principal Secretary
Government of Chhattisgarh
Finance Department
& Hon'ble Member
Executive Council of the University

132

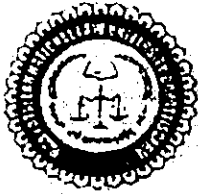
Resolution No. 01 of 2018 as submitted by HNLU

The Executive Council authorizes/permits the Vice-Chancellor to incur committed and recurring expenditure during the F.Y.2018-19 for uninterrupted and smooth functioning of the University including the heads of expenditure such as Salary and allowances, housekeeping services, security services, electricity, telephone, water supply, petrol & fuel, insurance and fitness of vehicles, minor repairs and maintenance, printing & stationery and other day to day expenditure etc. till the budget estimates for the F.Y.2018-19 are not approved by the Executive Council.

AS MODIFIED

The Executive Council authorizes/permits the Vice-Chancellor to incur committed and recurring expenditure following due procedure, rules and regulation made in this regard, during the F.Y.2018-19 for uninterrupted and smooth functioning of the University including the heads of expenditure such as Salary and allowances, housekeeping services, security services, electricity, telephone, water supply, petrol & fuel, insurance and fitness of vehicles, minor repairs and maintenance, printing & stationery and other day to day expenditure etc. till 30th June, 2018 or the budget estimates for the F.Y.2018-19 are approved by the Executive Council, whichever is earlier.

Ravishankar Sharma
(Ravishankar Sharma) 25/3/2018
Principal Secretary
Government of Chhattisgarh
Law & Legislative Affairs Department
& Member, Executive Council of the
University



HIDAYATULLAH
National Law University
Chhattisgarh

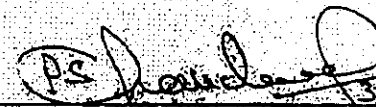
APPROVAL BY CIRCULATION

RESOLUTION NO. 01 OF 2018

Date: 03.06.2018

To
The Registrar (I/c.)
& Secretary, Executive Council
Hidayatullah National Law University
Naya Raipur-492002 (C.G.)

With reference to your letter No. HNU/VCO/2939/2018 dated 27.03.2018, I hereby accord my approval to Resolution No. 01 of 2018 by circulation.


(Shri Prashant Singh Chandel)
Chairman,
State Bar Council of Chhattisgarh
& Hon'ble Member
Executive Council of the University

134



HIDAYATULLAH
National Law University
Chhattisgarh

APPROVAL BY CIRCULATION

RESOLUTION NO. 01 OF 2018

Date: 27.3.18

To
The Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor
& Chairperson, Executive Council
Hidayatullah National Law University
Naya Raipur-492002 (C.G.)

Hon'ble Sir,

With reference to your letter No.HNLU/VCO/2944/2018 dated 27.03.2018, I hereby accord my approval to Resolution No. 01 of 2018 by circulation.

Ayan Hazra 27.3.18

(Dr. Ayan Hazra)
Assistant Professor, HNLU, Naya Raipur
& Hon'ble Member
Executive Council of the University

135



HIDAYATULLAH
National Law University
Chhattisgarh

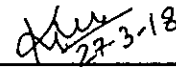
APPROVAL BY CIRCULATION

RESOLUTION NO. 01 OF 2018

Date: 27-3-18

To
The Registrar (I/c.)
& Secretary, Executive Council
Hidayatullah National Law University
Naya Raipur-492002 (C.G.)

With reference to your letter No.HNLU/VCO/2943/2018 dated 27.03.2018, I hereby accord my approval to Resolution No. 01 of 2018 by circulation.


27-3-18

(Dr. Kiran Kori)
Assistant Professor, HNLU, Naya Raipur
& Hon'ble Member
Executive Council of the University

136

13. Amendment in Section 50.—(1) In sub-section (1) of Section 50, the words "or Commissioner" appearing before the words "or the Settlement Commissioner" shall be omitted.

(2) In sub-clause (c) of clause (i) of the proviso to sub-section (1) of Section 50 of the Code, the words "Commissioner or" appearing before the words "the Settlement Commissioner" shall be omitted.

(3) In clause (ii) of the proviso to sub-section (1) of Section 50 of the Code, the words "Commissioner or" appearing before the words, "the Settlement Commissioner" shall be omitted.

(4) In clause (i) of sub-section (2) of Section 50 of the Code, the words "the Commissioner or" appearing before the words "the Settlement Commissioner" shall be omitted.

(5) In clause (ii) of sub-section (2) of Section 50 of the Code, the words "the Commissioner or" appearing before the words "the Settlement Commissioner" shall be omitted.

(6) In clause (iii) of sub-section (2) of Section 50 of the Code the word "Commissioner" appearing before the words, "Settlement Commissioner", and the words "the Commissioner or" appearing before the words "the Settlement Commissioner" shall be omitted.

(7) In clause (iv) of sub-section (2) of Section 50 of the Code, the words "the Commissioner or" appearing before the words "the Settlement Commissioner" shall be omitted.

14. Amendment in Section 51.—In clause (i) of the proviso of sub-section (1) of the Section 51 of the Code the word "Commissioner" appearing before the words, "Settlement Commissioner" shall be omitted.

15. Amendment in Section 114-A.—(1) In Section 114-A of the Code, for the marginal heading "Bhoo Adhikar Avam Rin Pustika" the new marginal heading "Kisan Kitab" shall be substituted.

(2) In sub-section (1), (2) and (3) of Section 114-A of the Code, for the words "Bhoo Adhikar Avam Rin Pustika", wherever it occurs the word "Kisan Kitab" shall be substituted.

THE HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF LAW CHHATTISGARH ADHINIYAM, 2003

No. 10 of 2003*

CONTENTS

Sections :	Sections :
CHAPTER I Preliminary	8. Chancellor of the University,
1. Short title and commencement.	9. The Powers of the Visitor and the Chancellor.
2. Definitions.	CHAPTER IV Authorities of the University
CHAPTER II Establishment of the University, its Objectives and Functions	10. Authorities of the University.
3. Establishment and incorporation of the National University of Law, Chhattisgarh.	11. The General Council.
4. The Objects of the University.	12. The Executive Council.
5. Powers and Functions of the University.	13. The Academic Council.
6. Teaching of the University.	CHAPTER V Officers of the University
CHAPTER III Powers and Functions of the Visitor and Chancellor	14. Officers of the University.
7. Visitor of the University.	CHAPTER VI Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations
	15. Statutes.
	16. Ordinances of the University.

Sections :

17. Regulations.
18. Powers of authorities to make Regulations.

CHAPTER VII

Review Commission

19. Appointment of a University Review Commission.

Sections :

20. Action not to be invalidated merely on the ground of defect in the constitution, vacancy etc.
21. Removal of difficulties at the commencement.
22. Transitory provisions.
23. Authorities and officers of the University.
24. Indemnity.

[Received the assent of the Governor on the 1st May, 2003; assent first published in the Chhattisgarh Rajpatra (Asadharan) dated 3-5-2003.]

An Act to provide for establishment and incorporation of the Hidayatullah National University of Law, Chhattisgarh for the purposes of advancement of learning, teaching, research and diffusion of knowledge in the field of law and allied sciences; as also to cater to the needs of the society by developing professional skills and to train lawyers of national and international repute, train person intending to take up advocacy, judicial service, law officers/managers and legislative draftsman as their profession and matters incidental thereto.

Be it enactment by the Chhattisgarh State Legislature in the Fifty-fourth Year of the Republic of India as follows :—

CHAPTER I

Preliminary

1. Short title and commencement.—(1) This Act may be called the Hidayatullah National University of Law, Chhattisgarh Act, 2003.

(2) It shall come into force at once.

2. Definitions.—In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires,—

- (i) "Academic Council" means the Academic Council of the University ;
- (ii) "Bar Council of India" means the Bar Council of India constituted under the Advocates Act, 1961 (Central Act No. 25 of 1961) ;
- (iii) "Chancellor" means the Chancellor of the University ;
- (iv) "Executive Council" means the Executive Council of the University ;
- (v) "Ordinances" means the Ordinances of the University made under and in accordance with the provisions of this Act ;
- (vi) "Registrar" means the Registrar of the University ;
- (vii) "Regulations" means the Regulations of the University made under and in accordance with the provisions of this Act ;
- (ix) "Schedule" means the Schedule appended to this Act ;
- (x) "Special Officer" means the Special Officer appointed by the State Government to oversee all matters pertaining to the preparatory work of setting up of the University ;
- (xi) "Statutes" means the Statutes of the University made under and in accordance with the provisions of this Act ;
- (xii) "University" means the "The National University of Law, Chhattisgarh" established under Section 3 ;
- (xiii) "Vice Chancellor" means the Vice Chancellor of the University ;
- (xiv) "Visitor" means the Visitor of the University.

CHAPTER II

Establishment of the University, its Objectives and Functions

3. Establishment and incorporation of the National University of Law, Chhattisgarh.—(1) With effect from such date as the State Government may by notification appoint, there shall be established, in the State of Chhattisgarh, a University

5. Powers of the General Council.—(1) The General Council shall have all the powers necessary for the administration and management of the University and for conducting its affairs including the power to review the action of the Authorities and the power to review the Regulations made by the Executive Council and shall exercise all powers of the University except as otherwise provided in this Act.

(2) Without prejudice to the generality of the powers conferred by sub-clause (1), the General Council shall—

- (a) recommend the broad policies and programmes of the University and suggest measures for the improvement and development of the university;
- (b) consider and pass the resolutions on the annual report, the financial estimates and the audit report on such accounts;
- (c) perform such other functions, not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act, as it may deem necessary for the better functioning and administration of the University.

6. Meeting of the General Council.—(1) The General Council shall meet at least once in a year, on a date to be fixed by the Executive Council unless the General Council in respect of any year has fixed some other date.

(2) The Vice-Chancellor shall preside over the meetings:

Provided that the Chancellor may attend any meeting of the General Council and if he so attends a meeting he shall preside over such meeting.

(3) A report of the working of the University during the previous year, together with a statement of receipt and expenditure as also the balance sheet as audited and the financial estimates, shall be presented by the Vice-Chancellor to the General Council at its meeting.

(4) Meeting of the General Council shall be called by the Vice Chancellor on his own or at the request of not less than two-third of the members of the General Council including the *ex officio* members.

(5) For every meeting of the General Council at least 15 days notice shall be given.

(6) One-third of the members of the General Council shall form the quorum.

(7) Each member shall have one vote and if there is equality of votes on any question to be determined by the General Council, the Chairperson or the person presiding over meeting shall, in addition, have a casting vote.

(8) In case of difference of opinion among the members, the opinion of the majority shall prevail.

(9) If urgent action by the General Council becomes necessary, the Chairperson may permit the business to be transacted by circulation of papers to the members of the General Council; however, the action proposed to be taken shall not be taken unless agreed to by a majority of the members of the General Council, and the action so taken shall forthwith be intimated to all the members of the General Council and the papers shall be placed before the next meeting of the General Council for confirmation.

Executive Council

7. Membership of the Executive Council.—(1) The Executive Council shall consist of the following, namely:—

- (i) The Vice Chancellor;
- (ii) One Member of the General Council (to be nominated by the General Council);
- (iii) Advocate General, Chhattisgarh;
- (iv) The Secretary to the Government, Law and Legal Affairs Department, Chhattisgarh;
- (v) The Secretary to the Government, Higher Education Department, Chhattisgarh;
- (vi) The Secretary to the Government, Finance Department, Chhattisgarh;
- (vii) The Chairman, the State Bar Council, Chhattisgarh;

(viii) Two senior most Faculty Members to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor by rotation.

(ix) Two eminent academicians or jurists to be nominated by the Visitor;

(x) Chairman, Bar Council of India.

(2) The Vice Chancellor shall be the Chairperson and the Registrar shall be the Secretary of the Executive Council.

8. Term of Office of Executive Council.—(1) Where a person has become a member of the Executive Council by virtue of the office or appointment he holds, his membership shall terminate when he ceases to hold that office or appointment.

(2) A member of the Executive Council shall cease to be a member if he resigns or becomes of unsound mind or becomes insolvent or is convicted of a criminal offence involving moral turpitude or if a member other than the Vice-Chancellor or a member of the faculty accepts a full time appointment in the University or if he is a member, other than ex-officio member and fails to attend three consecutive meetings of the Executive Council without the leave of the Chairperson of the Executive Council.

(3) Unless their membership of the Executive Council is previously terminated as provided in the sub-clause (2), members of the Executive Council shall cease to be members on the expiry of three years from the date on which they become members of the Executive Council:

Provided that the term of the Executive Council shall be three years.

(4) A member of the Executive Council, other than an ex-officio member, may resign his office by a letter addressed to the Chairperson of the Executive Council and such resignation shall take effect as soon as the Chairperson of the Executive Council accepts it.

(5) Any vacancy in the Executive Council shall be filled either by appointment or nomination, as the case may be, by the respective authority entitled to make the same and on the expiry of the period of the vacancy such appointment or nomination shall cease to be effective.

9. Powers and Functions of the Executive Council.—Without prejudice to the provisions contained in Section 5, the Executive Council shall have the following powers and functions, namely:—

- (1) to create faculty position of and appoint in the position of, from time to time, Professor-Director of Schools, Chairperson of Undergraduate and Post Graduate studies, Professors, Associate Professors, Assistant Professor and other teaching staff of the faculty on the recommendation of the Selection Committee constituted under the Regulation of the University on that behalf;
- (2) to create positions in administrative, teaching, research and subordinate management staff, on tenure and non tenure basis on such terms and conditions as may be determined by Regulations and to appoint personnel in such posts in such manner as may be determined under Regulations; the Executive Council may also delegate such functions to the Vice-Chancellor in such manner as may be stipulated in the regulation;
- (3) to grant in accordance with the Regulations, leave of absence other than earned or casual leave to any officer of the University and to make necessary arrangement for the discharge of the functions of such officer during his absence;
- (4) to manage and regulate the finances, accounts, investments, property, other matters and all other administrative affairs of the University and for that purpose to appoint such agents, as it may think fit;
- (5) to invest any money belonging to the University, in such funds, or securities, as it may, from time to time, think fit or in the purchase of immovable property with the like power of varying such investments from time to time;

- (6) to transfer or accept transfers of any movable or immovable property on behalf of the University;
- (7) to enter into, vary, carry out and cancel contracts on behalf of the University and for the purpose to appoint such officers as it may think fit;
- (8) to provide the buildings, premises, furniture and apparatus and other means needed for carrying on the work of the University;
- (9) to provide, purchase or accept by donation, books for the library of the University;
- (10) to entertain, adjudicate upon and if it thinks fit, to redress any grievances of the officers of the University, the teachers, the students and the employees, who may for any reason, feel aggrieved, otherwise than by any decision of a Court;
- (11) to appoint examiners and moderators, and if necessary to remove them and to fix their fees, emoluments and travelling and other allowances, in consultation with the Academic Council;
- (12) to select a common seal for the University and to provide for the custody of the seal, and to exercise such other powers and to perform such other duties as may be conferred or imposed on it by or under this Act.

10. Meeting of the Executive Council.—The Executive Council shall meet at least once in six months and a notice of not less than fifteen days shall be given of meeting.

(2) Five members of the Executive Council shall constitute a quorum at any meeting thereof.

(3) In case of difference of opinion among the members, the opinion of the majority shall prevail.

(4) Every meeting of the Executive Council shall be presided over by the Vice Chancellor and in his absence by the member chosen by the members present to preside on the occasion.

(5) Each member of the Executive Council shall have one vote and if there shall be equality of votes on any question to be determined by the Executive Council, the Vice Chancellor or the member presiding over that meeting shall, in addition, have a casting vote.

(6) If urgent action by the Executive Council becomes necessary, the Vice Chancellor may permit the business to be transacted by circulation of papers to the members of the Executive Council, and the action proposed to be taken shall not be taken unless agreed to by a majority of members of the Executive Council; however, the action so taken shall be forthwith intimated to all the members of the Executive Council and the papers shall be placed before the next meeting of the Executive Council for information.

11. Constitution of Standing Committee and appointment of Ad hoc Committees by the Executive Council.—Subject to the provisions of this Act and the Regulations made in this behalf, the Executive Council may, by resolution, constitute from among its members such Standing Committees or appoint ad hoc committees for such purposes and with such powers as the Executive Council may think fit for exercising any power or discharging any function of the University or for inquiring into, reporting or advising upon any matter relating to the University.

11-A. The Executive Council may co-opt such other persons to a Standing Committee or an ad hoc committee as it considers suitable and may permit them to attend the meeting of the Executive Council.

12. Reservation of posts and seats.—The Executive Council may provide for reservation in the admission to undergraduate and post graduate students in the University, excepting super-speciality courses, of such number of seats for Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, and girl students as may be provided in the Regulations.

13. Delegation of powers by Executive Council.—The Executive Council may by resolution, delegate to the Vice Chancellor or to a Committee, such of its powers as it

PART IV] THE HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF LAW, CHHATTISGARH ACT, 2003 19
such Committee in the exercise of the powers so delegated shall be reported at the next meeting of the Executive Council.

Academic Council

14. Membership of the Academic Council.—(1) The Academic Council shall consist of the following persons, namely:—

- (a) The Vice Chancellor, who shall be the Chairperson thereof;
- (b) Three persons nominated by the Chancellor from amongst eminent educationists or men of letters or members of learned professions, who are not in the service of the University;
- (c) The Secretary to the Government, Law and Legal Affairs Department, Government of Chhattisgarh;
- (d) One person nominated by the Chairman, Bar Council of India;
- (e) All Heads of the Departments of the University;
- (f) All the Professors (other than the Heads of the Department);
- (g) Two members of the teaching staff, to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor from amongst Associate and Assistant Professors of the University in order of seniority in each category by rotation;
- (h) One member of the Legal Education Committee of the Bar Council of India to be nominated by the Chairman of that Committee;
- (i) Three persons to be nominated by the Chancellor from among eminent academicians jurists or lawyers.

Provided that such of the Associate Professors or Assistant Professors who have been nominated as members of Executive Council by the Vice-Chancellor, shall also be nominated as members of the Academic Council:

Provided further that an employee of the University shall not be eligible for nomination under category (b).

(2) The terms of office of the members, other than *ex-officio* members shall be three years.

15. Powers and Duties of the Academic Council.—Subject to the provisions of this Act and Regulations, the Academic Council shall, in addition to all other powers vested in it, have the following powers, namely:—

- (a) To report on any matter referred or delegated to it by the General Council or the Executive Council;
- (b) To make arrangements through Regulations for the instruction and examination of persons other than those enrolled in the University;
- (c) To promote research within the University and to require from time to time, reports on such research;
- (d) To consider proposals submitted by the faculties;
- (e) To appoint committees for admission to the University;
- (f) To recognise diploma and degree of other Universities and institutions and to determine their equivalence in relation to the diploma and degree of the University;
- (g) To fix, subject to any conditions accepted by the General Council, the time, mode and conditions of competition for fellowships, scholarships and other prizes, and to award the same;
- (h) To make recommendations to the Executive Council in regard to the appointment of examiners and if necessary their removal and the fixation of their fees, emoluments and travelling and other expenses;
- (i) To make arrangements for the conduct of examinations and to fix dates for holding them;
- (j) To declare result of the various examinations, or to appoint committees or officers to do so and to make recommendations regarding the conferment or grant of degree, diploma, and other honours.

HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY, NAYA RAIPUR (C.G.)

MINUTES OF THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL MEETING HELD ON
07.05.2018, 12.00 NOON

A meeting of the Academic Council of the University took place on 07.05.2018 at 12.00 noon in the Board Room of the University wherein the following members were present:-

1. Prof. (Dr.) Sukh Pal Singh, Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor, HNLU - Chairperson
2. Prof. (Dr.) S.S. Singh, Former Vice-Chancellor, NLIU, Bhopal - Member
3. Prof. (Dr.) Manoj Kumar Sinha, Director, ILI, New Delhi - Member
4. Shri Ravishankar Sharma, Principal Secretary, Law and Legislative Affairs Department, Government of Chhattisgarh - Member
5. Prof. Hanumant Yadav, Visiting Professor, HNLU - Member
6. Dr. Kiran Kori, Faculty Member, HNLU - Member
7. Dr. Deepak Kumar Srivastava, Controller of Examinations (I/c.), HNLU - Special Invitee.

After welcoming the members and verifying the quorum, the agenda items were taken up as under:-

Sl.	<u>Agenda Item</u>
1.	<u>Perusal and approval of the minutes of the Academic Council meeting dated 31.08.2016.</u> <u>Notes:</u> Minutes of the Academic Council meeting dated 31.08.2016 are placed for perusal and approval. <u>Decision:</u> The minutes of the Academic Council meeting dated 31.08.2016 were perused and confirmed.
2.	<u>Perusal of the Action Taken Report on the decisions of the Academic Council meeting dated 31.08.2016.</u> <u>Notes:</u> Action Taken Report on the decisions of the Academic Council meeting dated 31.08.2016 is placed for perusal. <u>Decision:</u> Action Taken Report on the decisions of the Academic Council meeting dated 31.08.2016 was perused.
3.	<u>To recommend award of Degrees to the pass out students of B.A. LL.B. (Honours) and LL.M.</u> <u>Notes:</u> The students of HNLU have completed their academic courses and are eligible for award of Degrees:- (1) 159 (One Hundred and Fifty Nine) students of Batch-XI of B.A. LL.B. (Honours);

Sl.	Agenda Item
	<p>(2) 137 (One Hundred and Thirty Seven) students of Batch XII of B.A. LL.B. (Honours);</p> <p>(3) 11 (Eleven) students of Batch X of B.A. LL.B. (Honours);</p> <p>(4) 42 (Forty Two) students of Batch-X of LL.M.</p> <p>(5) 3 (Three) students of Batch-IX of LL.M.</p> <p>Accordingly, the matter is placed before the Academic Council for recommending award of Degrees to the pass out students of B.A. LL.B. (Honours) and LL.M. as above.</p> <p><u>Decision:</u> The Academic Council recommended award of Degrees to the eligible pass out students of B.A. LL.B. (Honours) and LL.M.</p>
4.	<p><u>To recommend Institution of Gold Medals at HNLU – Funds provided by Mr. Vibhash Chandra Tiwari, Advocate, Raipur and Mrs. Savita Pathak, Raipur.</u></p> <p><u>Notes:</u> As per University Rules for institution of Gold Medal, Mr. Vibhash Chandra Tiwari, Advocate, Raipur vide his email letter dated 05.10.2017 has requested for instituting Gold Medal in the memory of his father Late Shri Dinesh Chandra Tiwari and provided Rs.1,10,000/- (Rupees One Lac Ten Thousand only) for instituting Gold Medal “Late Shri Dinesh Chandra Tiwari Gold Medal” at HNLU, medal to be awarded to the students of Batch XI & XII securing highest marks in “Criminology” but overall he/she should have obtained more than 7 CGPA in B.A. LL.B. (Honours). The relevant documents are enclosed herewith.</p> <p>The University is also in receipt of letter dated 10.11.2017 from Mrs. Savita Pathak, Raipur D/o. Late Shri Kamalnayan Sharma wherein she has requested for instituting Two Gold Medals in the memory of his father Late Shri Kamalnayan Sharma who was a Freedom Fighter and an advocate, and has provided Rs.2,10,000/- (Rupees Two Lacs Ten Thousand) (@ Rs.1,05,000/- per medal) for instituting Two Gold Medals at HNLU. One medal “Late Kamalnayan Sharma Gold Medal” is to be awarded to the student of Batch XII securing highest marks in B.A. LL.B. (Honours) and the other medal “Late Kamalnayan Sharma Gold Medal” is to be awarded to the student of Batch X securing highest marks in LL.M. The relevant documents are enclosed herewith.</p> <p>Accordingly, the matter is placed before the Academic Council for recommending institution of Gold Medals as proposed above.</p> <p><u>Decision:</u> The Academic Council recommended institution of Gold Medals, as proposed above.</p>

Sl.	<u>Agenda Item</u>
5.	<p><u>To recommend award of Gold Medals to the eligible students of B.A. LL.B. (Honours) and LL.M. Degree Programmes.</u></p> <p><u>Notes:</u> A committee of faculty members was constituted by the Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor to recommend award of Gold Medals as per the eligibility criteria to the students of B.A. LL.B. (Honours) and LL.M. The Committee has scrutinized the names of students in the light of the University rules and made its recommendations for award of Gold Medals.</p> <p>It is, therefore, proposed that the students may be recommended for award of Gold Medals as above.</p> <p><u>Decision:</u> The Academic Council recommended award of Gold Medals to the eligible students.</p>
6.	<p><u>Amendment to the Ordinances of B.A. LL.B. (Honours) and LL.M.</u></p> <p><u>Notes:</u> In view of the provisions contained in the Chhattisgarh Educational Institutions (Reservation in Admission) Act, 2012; Central Government notifications regarding admission of students under supernumerary quota for Wards of Kashmiri Migrants, Students from Jammu & Kashmir; decision taken by the General Council and Executive Council in its meeting dated 22.08.2015 for admission of IDIA students under supernumerary quota; decision taken by the Executive Council in its meeting dated 10.09.2016 in the matter of Ms. Rupal Rani Netam and other for incorporating required corrections correcting inadvertent clerical error, amendments are proposed in the ordinance for B.A. LL.B. (Honours). Similarly, for incorporating required corrections correcting inadvertent clerical error, amendment to ordinance for LL.M. is essential.</p> <p>Accordingly, draft ordinances for B.A. LL.B. (Honours) and LL.M. after incorporating the required amendments and other relevant documents are placed for perusal and approval.</p> <p><u>Decision:</u> The Academic Council recommended amendment to the ordinances of B.A. LL.B. (Honours) and LL.M., as proposed.</p>
7.	<p><u>Request of Ms. Rupal Rani Netam, Ex-student of Batch VIII, B.A. LL.B. (Honours) to provide opportunity beyond the maximum duration of eight years for completion of prescribed requirements for award of degree of B.A. LL.B. (Honours).</u></p> <p><u>Notes:</u> As per the decision of the Executive Council meeting dated 10.09.2016, amendment to ordinance is now being proposed to the University ordinance for B.A. LL.B. (Honours) to include the following proviso:-</p>

142

Ajay Hegde
Registrar (I/c) 8.5.18
Hidayatullah National Law University
Naya Raipur (C.G.)

Sl.	<u>Agenda Item</u>
	<p><u>Existing Provision</u> A candidate admitted to B.A. LL.B. (Hons.) degree programme shall have to complete all the prescribed requirements within a maximum period of <u>eight</u> years from the date of enrollment to be eligible for the award of the degree.</p> <p><u>Proposed Proviso to be added in the above existing provision:</u> <i>Provided, in exceptional cases, the Academic Council may extend the maximum period upto ten years.</i></p> <p>The student Ms. Rupal Rani Netam, Ex-student of Batch VIII, B.A. LL.B. (Honours) had got opportunity of maximum eight years to complete the prescribed requirements and decision on her application for providing opportunity beyond the duration of eight years has been pending since long for decision by the University authorities. Ms. Rupal Rani Netam, Ex-student of Batch VIII, B.A. LL.B. (Honours) has again requested to provide opportunity beyond the maximum duration of eight years for completion of prescribed requirements for award of degree of B.A. LL.B. (Honours).</p> <p>Since on the basis of previous application of the student, the above provision is being proposed to be added in the Ordinance empowering the academic council to extend the maximum period upto ten years in exceptional cases, therefore, the academic council may recommend that once the ordinance is amended, Ms. Rupal Rani Netam may be provided opportunity of two more years w.e.f. the date of amendment to the Ordinance, to complete the required formalities for qualifying for award of the degree of B.A. LL.B. (Honours).</p> <p>Accordingly, the matter is placed before the Academic Council for decision.</p> <p><u>Decision:</u> At agenda item No.6, the Academic Council has recommended amendment to the existing provision as follows:-</p> <p><u>Existing Provision</u> A candidate admitted to B.A. LL.B. (Hons.) degree programme shall have to complete all the prescribed requirements within a maximum period of <u>eight</u> years from the date of enrollment to be eligible for the award of the degree.</p> <p><u>Proposed Proviso to be added in the above existing provision:</u> <i>Provided, in exceptional cases, the Academic Council may extend the maximum period upto ten years.</i></p> <p>And in the matter of Ms. Rupal Rani Netam, Ex-student of Batch VIII, B.A. LL.B. (Honours) the Academic Council specifically recommends that once the abovesaid amendment to the Ordinance of B.A. LL.B. (Honours) takes place, Ms. Rupal Rani Netam may be provided opportunity upto 30.06.2019 for completion of prescribed requirements for award of degree of B.A. LL.B. (Honours).</p>

143

Ajay Kumar
Registrar (I/c) 8.5.18
Hidayatullah National Law University
Naya Raipur (C.G.)

Sl.	<u>Agenda Item</u>
8.	<p><u>Service Level Agreement with NSDL Database Management Limited for establishment of NAD Cell (National Academic Depository Cell) at HNLU – Circular issued by UGC in this regard.</u></p> <p><u>Notes:</u></p> <p>The University is in receipt of letter D.O. No. F.1-1/2016 (NAD) dated 14.07.2017 from University Grants Commission, New Delhi wherein it has been informed that National Academic Depository (NAD) is an online store house of academic awards (degrees, diplomas, certificates, mark sheets etc.) lodged by the boards/ academic institutions/ eligibility assessment bodies in a digital format, has been launched on 9th July, 2017 by Hon'ble President of India. It is a 24x7 online mode for making available academic awards and helps in validating its authenticity, safe storage and easy retrieval. NSDL Database Management Limited (NDML) and CDSL Ventures Limited (CVL) are the digital depositories for NAD who will keep the academic awards in the digital format and ensure the data integrity. The Government of India, Ministry of Human Resource Development (MHRD) has designated the University Grants Commission (UGC) as an authorized body for the implementation of NAD. The Academic Institutions viz. Central Universities, Central Higher Educational Institutions and institutions empowered by an Act of Parliament to grant degrees, diploma etc., State Universities, Deemed to be Universities and other Universities, Certificate / Diploma and Degree Awarding Institutions set-up under various other Ministries/Departments of Govt. of India, institutions approved by the Ministry of Skill Development and Entrepreneurship (MSDE), CBSE, State School Boards and other boards are required to enter into a Service Level agreement with either of the two depositories i.e. NDML and CVL, in order to onboard NAD for lodging their academic awards.</p> <p>Accordingly, draft Service Level Agreement has been obtained from NDML (NSDL Database Management Limited) for establishment of NAD Cell (National Academic Depository Cell). The matter alongwith draft agreement is placed before the Academic Council for its approval.</p> <p><u>Decision:</u></p> <p>The Academic Council recommended that Service Level Agreement has been obtained from NDML (NSDL Database Management Limited) for establishment of NAD Cell (National Academic Depository Cell), as per the proposed draft.</p>
9.	<u>Any other matter with the permission of the Chair.</u>

The meeting concluded with Vote of Thanks to the Chair.

144

Ayan Hazara
 Registrar (I/c) 8.5.18
 Hidayatullah National Law University
 Naya Raipur (C.G.)
[Signature]

13. Amendment in Section 50.—(1) In sub-section (1) of Section 50, the words "or Commissioner" appearing before the words "or the Settlement Commissioner" shall be omitted.

(2) In sub-clause (c) of clause (i) of the proviso to sub-section (1) of Section 50 of the Code, the words "Commissioner or" appearing before the words "the Settlement Commissioner" shall be omitted.

(3) In clause (ii) of the proviso to sub-section (1) of Section 50 of the Code, the words "Commissioner or" appearing before the words, "the Settlement Commissioner" shall be omitted.

(4) In clause (i) of sub-section (2) of Section 50 of the Code, the words "the Commissioner or" appearing before the words "the Settlement Commissioner" shall be omitted.

(5) In clause (ii) of sub-section (2) of Section 50 of the Code, the words "the Commissioner or" appearing before the words "the Settlement Commissioner" shall be omitted.

(6) In clause (iii) of sub-section (2) of Section 50 of the Code the word "Commissioner" appearing before the words, "Settlement Commissioner", and the words "the Commissioner or" appearing before the words "the Settlement Commissioner" shall be omitted.

(7) In clause (iv) of sub-section (2) of Section 50 of the Code, the words "the Commissioner or" appearing before the words "the Settlement Commissioner" shall be omitted.

14. Amendment in Section 51.—In clause (i) of the proviso of sub-section (1) of the Section 51 of the Code the word "Commissioner" appearing before the words, "Settlement Commissioner" shall be omitted.

15. Amendment in Section 114-A.—(1) In Section 114-A of the Code, for the marginal heading "Bhoo Adhikar Avam Rin Pustika" the new marginal heading "Kisan Kitab" shall be substituted.

(2) In sub-section (1), (2) and (3) of Section 114-A of the Code, for the words "Bhoo Adhikar Avam Rin Pustika", wherever it occurs the word "Kisan Kitab" shall be substituted.

THE HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF LAW CHHATTISGARH ADHINIYAM, 2003

No. 10 of 2003*

CONTENTS

Sections :

CHAPTER I Preliminary

1. Short title and commencement.
2. Definitions.

CHAPTER II

Establishment of the University, its Objectives and Functions

3. Establishment and incorporation of the National University of Law, Chhattisgarh.
4. The Objects of the University.
5. Powers and Functions of the University.
6. Teaching of the University.

CHAPTER III

Powers and Functions of the Visitor and Chancellor

7. Visitor of the University.

Sections :

8. Chancellor of the University.
9. The Powers of the Visitor and the Chancellor.

CHAPTER IV

Authorities of the University

10. Authorities of the University.
11. The General Council.
12. The Executive Council.
13. The Academic Council.

CHAPTER V

Officers of the University

14. Officers of the University.

CHAPTER VI

Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations

15. Statutes.
16. Ordinances of the University.

Sections :

17. Regulations.
18. Powers of authorities to make Regulations.

CHAPTER VII

Review Commission

19. Appointment of a University Review Commission.

Sections :

20. Action not to be invalidated merely on the ground of defect in the constitution, vacancy etc.
21. Removal of difficulties at the commencement.
22. Transitory provisions.
23. Authorities and officers of the University.
24. Indemnity.

Schedule

[Received the assent of the Governor on the 1st May, 2003; assent first published in the Chhattisgarh Rajpatra (Asadharan) dated 3-5-2003.]

An Act to provide for establishment and incorporation of the Hidayatullah National University of Law, Chhattisgarh for the purposes of advancement of learning, teaching, research and diffusion of knowledge in the field of law and allied sciences; as also to cater to the needs of the society by developing professional skills and to train lawyers of national and international repute, train person intending to take up advocacy, judicial service, law officers/managers and legislative draftsman as their profession and matters incidental thereto.

Be it enacted by the Chhattisgarh State Legislature in the Fifty-fourth Year of the Republic of India as follows :—

CHAPTER I

Preliminary

1. Short title and commencement.—(1) This Act may be called the Hidayatullah National University of Law, Chhattisgarh Act, 2003.

(2) It shall come into force at once.

2. Definitions.—In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires,—

- (i) "Academic Council" means the Academic Council of the University ;
- (ii) "Bar Council of India" means the Bar Council of India constituted under the Advocates Act, 1961 (Central Act No. 25 of 1961) ;
- (iii) "Chancellor" means the Chancellor of the University ;
- (iv) "Executive Council" means the Executive Council of the University ;
- (v) "Ordinances" means the Ordinances of the University made under and in accordance with the provisions of this Act ;
- (vi) "Registrar" means the Registrar of the University ;
- (vii) "Regulations" means the Regulations of the University made under and in accordance with the provisions of this Act ;
- (ix) "Schedule" means the Schedule appended to this Act ;
- (x) "Special Officer" means the Special Officer appointed by the State Government to oversee all matters pertaining to the preparatory work of setting up of the University ;
- (xi) "Statutes" means the Statutes of the University made under and in accordance with the provisions of this Act ;
- (xii) "University" means the "The National University of Law, Chhattisgarh" established under Section 3 ;
- (xiii) "Vice Chancellor" means the Vice Chancellor of the University ;
- (xiv) "Visitor" means the Visitor of the University.

CHAPTER II

Establishment of the University, its Objectives and Functions

3. Establishment and incorporation of the National University of Law, Chhattisgarh.—(1) With effect from such date as the State Government may by notification appoint, there shall be established, in the State of Chhattisgarh, a University

- (k) To award stipends, scholarships, medals and to make other awards in accordance with the Regulations and such other conditions as may be attached to the awards;
- (l) To publish lists of prescribed or recommended text-books and to publish syllabus or the prescribed courses of study;
- (m) To prepare such forms and registers as are, from time to time prescribed by Regulations; and
- (n) To perform, in relation to academic matters, all such duties and to do all such acts as may be necessary for the proper carrying out of the provisions of this Act and the Regulations.

16. Procedure of the meetings of the Academic Council.—(1) The Academic Council shall meet as often as may be necessary, but not less than two times during an academic year.

(2) One half of the total number of members shall form quorum for a meeting of the Academic Council.

(3) Every meeting shall be presided over by the Chairperson of the Academic Council and in his absence, by a member chosen for the purpose by those present.

(4) If urgent action by the Academic Council becomes necessary, the Chairperson may permit the business to be transacted by circulation of papers of the members and the action proposed to be taken shall not be taken unless agreed to by a majority of members; the action so taken shall be forthwith intimated to all members and placed before the next meeting of the Academic Council for information.

Finance Committee

17. Finance Committee.—(1) There shall be a Finance Committee constituted, by the Executive Council consisting of the following, namely:—

- (a) The Vice Chancellor, who shall be the Chairperson;
- (b) One member nominated by the Executive Council from amongst its members;
- (c) One officer each of the Finance Department and the Higher Education Department, Government of Chhattisgarh, being not below the rank of a Deputy Secretary;
- (d) Finance Officer of the University;
- (e) One senior teacher nominated by the Vice-Chancellor who, as far as possible, is a specialist of finance and account matters;
- (f) Three experts in finance not having any relation with the University, and nominated by the Chancellor;
- (g) The Registrar, who shall be the Member Secretary of the Finance Committee.

(2) The members of the Finance Committee, shall hold office for a term of three years.

(3) The functions and duties of the Finance Committee shall be as follows namely:—

- (a) To examine and scrutinize the annual budget of the University and to make recommendations on finance matters to the Executive Council;
- (b) To consider all proposals for new expenditure and to make recommendations to the Executive Council;
- (c) To consider the periodical statements of accounts and to review the finances of the University from time to time and to consider re-appropriation statements and audit report and to make recommendations to the Executive Council;
- (d) To give its views and to make recommendations to the Executive Council on any financial question affecting the University either on its own initiative or on reference from the Executive Council or the Vice Chancellor.

(4) The Finance Committee shall meet twice every year, and five of its members shall form the quorum.

(5) The Vice Chancellor shall preside over the meetings of the Finance Committee and in case of difference of opinion among its members, the opinion of the majority shall prevail.

Selection and Removal of Teachers

18. Selection Committee.—All appointments to teaching and non teaching posts on temporary or on tenure basis shall be made on the basis of recommendation of the Selection Committee composed in such manner as may be prescribed under the Regulations.

Vice Chancellor

19. Appointment and the powers of the Vice Chancellor.—(1) The Vice Chancellor shall be appointed by the Chancellor on the principle of "the doctrine of pleasure" upon the recommendations of a Search Committee and after obtaining the advice of the State Government thereon:

Provided that the Special Officer appointed by the State Government shall be the first Vice Chancellor of the University for a period not exceeding three years.

(2) The Search Committee, referred to in sub-section (1), shall consist of the following:—

- (i) A person nominated by the Executive Council who should not be connected with the University or any other college affiliated to the University or any institution thereof;
- (ii) One eminent authority on law nominated by the Chancellor;
- (iii) One nominee of the Chairman, Bar Council of India.

(3) The Chancellor may appoint one of the members of the Search Committee constituted under sub-section (2) to act as the Chairperson of the Committee.

(4) The Search Committee shall submit a panel of at least three suitable persons for appointment to the position of Vice-Chancellor for the consideration of the Chancellor; and the panel may include any such person who has served as the Vice Chancellor of the University previously.

(5) The term of the Vice Chancellor, except the first Vice Chancellor, shall be five years from the date on which he enters upon his office or until he attains the age of sixty-five years, whichever is earlier.

(6) The Vice Chancellor shall be the Chief Executive and Academic Head of the University and subject to the specific and general directions of the Executive Council, he shall exercise all powers of the Executive Council in the management and administration of the University.

(7) The Vice-Chancellor shall,—

- (a) Ensure that the provisions of this Act and the Regulations are duly observed, and he shall have all powers as are necessary for that purpose.
- (b) Convene the meetings of the General Council, the Executive Council and the Academic Council; and shall perform all other acts, as may be necessary to give effect to the provisions of this Act;
- (c) Have all powers relating to the proper maintenance of discipline in the University; and
- (d) If, in the opinion of the Vice Chancellor, any emergency has arisen, which requires that immediate action be taken, he shall take such action as he deems necessary and shall report the same for confirmation to the next meeting of the authority which in the ordinary course, would have dealt with the matter.

Registrar

20. Registrar.—(1) The Registrar shall be appointed by the Executive Council on the recommendation of the Selection Committee constituted by the Executive Council under the Chairmanship of the Vice Chancellor:

146

Provided that the First Registrar of the University shall be appointed by the Chancellor, in consultation with the State Government.

(2) The Registrar shall be the ex-officio Secretary of the Executive Council, the Finance Committee and the faculties, but shall not be deemed to be a member of these authorities.

(3) The Registrar shall,—

- (a) Comply with all directions and orders of the Executive Council and the Vice Chancellor;
- (b) Be the custodian of the records, common seal and such other property of the University as the Executive Council shall assign to his charge;
- (c) Issue all notices for convening meetings of the General Council, Executive Council, the Academic Council, the Finance Committee, the faculties and of any Committee appointed by the authorities of the University;
- (d) Keep the minutes of all meetings of the General Council, Executive Council, the Academic Council, the Finance Committee, the faculties and any Committee appointed by the authorities of the University;
- (e) Conduct the official correspondent with the Executive Council and the Academic Council;
- (f) Supply the Visitor the copies of the agenda of the meeting of the authorities of the University as soon as they are issued and the minutes of the meetings of the authorities ordinarily within a month of the holding of the meeting;
- (g) Call a meeting of the Executive Council forthwith in an emergency, when neither the Vice Chancellor nor the officer duly authorized is able to act, and to take its directions for carrying on the work of the University;
- (h) Be directly responsible to the Vice-Chancellor for the proper discharge of his duties and functions;
- (i) Perform such other duties as may be assigned from time to time by the Executive Council or the Vice Chancellor; and
- (j) In the event of the post of the Registrar remaining vacant for any reason, it shall be open to Vice Chancellor to authorize any officer in the service of the University to exercise such powers, functions and duties of the Registrar as the Vice Chancellor deems fit.

Finance Officer

21. Finance Officer.—There shall be a finance officer who shall be appointed in the same manner as in the case of the Registrar having such qualification as may be prescribed in the regulation:

Provided the First Finance Officer shall be appointed by the Executive Council in consultation with the State Government.

Provident Fund, Gratuity, Pension

22. Provident fund, Gratuity, Pension and other Benefit Schemes.—All the permanent employees of the University shall be entitled to the benefit of the provident fund, and other beneficial scheme in accordance with such Regulations as may be framed in that behalf by the Executive Council.

23. Fund of the University.—(1) There shall be a University Fund which shall include,—

- (a) any contribution or grant made by the State Government;
- (b) any contribution or grant made by the University Grants Commission or the Central Government;
- (c) any contribution made by the Bar Council of India;
- (d) any contribution made by the Bar Council of India Trust;
- (e) any contribution made by the State Bar Council;

- (f) any bequests, donations, endowments or other grants made by any private individual or institution;
- (g) income received by the University from fees and charges; and
- (h) amounts received from any other source.

(2) The amount of the said Fund shall be kept in a Scheduled Bank as defined in the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 (Central Act No. 2 of 1934), or in a corresponding new bank constituted under the Banking Companies (Acquisition and Transfer of Undertakings) Act, 1970 (Central Act No. 5 of 1970) and the Banking Companies (Acquisition and Transfer of Undertakings) Act, 1980 (Central Act No. 40 of 1980) or may be invested in such securities authorized by the Indian Trust Act, 1882 (Central Act No. II of 1882), as may be decided by the Executive Council.

(3) The said fund may be utilized for such purpose of the University and in such manner as may be prescribed by Regulations.

24. Annual Accounts, Audit and financial estimates.—(1) The Annual Accounts of the University shall be prepared under the directions of the Executive Council.

(2) The auditors appointed by the Executive Council shall audit the accounts of the University, at least once in each financial year:

Provided that there shall be a Special Audit of the Accounts, if the Executive Council considers it necessary to do so, and auditors for such special Audit shall be specified by the Executive Council.

(3) The accounts when audited shall be published by the Executive Council and a copy of the accounts together with the audit report shall be placed before the Executive Council and shall be submitted to the Chancellor and the State Government.

(4) The Annual Accounts shall be considered by the General Council at its annual meeting and it may pass resolutions with reference thereto and communicate the same to the Executive Council, which shall consider the suggestions made by the General Council and take such action thereon, as it thinks fit; and the Executive Council shall inform the General Council at its next meeting with respect to all actions taken by it as also the reasons, if any, for not taking action.

(5) The Executive Council shall prepare, before, such date as may be prescribed by the Regulations, the financial estimates for the ensuing year and place the same before the General Council.

(6) The Executive Council may, in cases where expenditure is to be incurred in the excess of the amount provided in the budget or in cases of urgency for reasons to be recorded in writing, incur such expenditure subject to such restrictions and conditions as may be specified in the Regulations; and, where no provision has been made in the budget in respect of such excess expenditure, a report shall be made to the General Council at its next meeting.

25. Annual report.—(1) The Executive Council shall prepare the annual report covering each financial year, containing such particulars as the General Council may specify, and submit it on or before such date as may be prescribed by the regulation to the General Council; which may pass resolution thereon and the Executive Council shall take action in accordance therewith; and the action taken shall be intimated to the General Council.

(2) Copies of the annual report along with the resolution of the General Council thereon shall be submitted to the State Government, which shall lay the same before the State Legislature at their next session.

Miscellaneous

26. Execution of contract.—All Contracts relating to the management and administration of the University shall be expressed to be made by the Executive Council and shall be executed in accordance with the provisions of Regulations framed separately for this purpose.


27. Eligibility for admission of students.—No student shall be eligible for admission to a course of study for a degree or diploma, in the absence of such qualifications as may be prescribed by the Regulations.

Hidayatullah National Law University

Raipur, Chhattisgarh

HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY STAFF REGULATIONS 2015

REGULATION FOR ADMINISTRATION OF AFFAIRS OF THE UNIVERSITY


REGISTRAR
HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY
RAIPUR (C.G.)

7. **Age of Appointment:**

The age of a person at the time of appointment to the service of the University shall ordinarily be not less than 18 (eighteen) years and not more than 40 (forty) years in respect of administrative and ministerial staff and 60 (sixty) years in respect of officers (other than the Vice-Chancellor) and teachers provided that the Executive Council shall have the discretion to relax or waive these limits whenever it considers necessary in the interest of the University.

8. **8.1. Selection Committee:**

Appointments of the teaching and non-teaching staff, on tenure or non-tenure basis, shall be made on the basis of the recommendations of the Selection Committee constituted in such manner as prescribed under these Regulations.

(a) Selection Committees for appointment of Registrar and Finance Officer shall be constituted as prescribed in the University Act and/or Regulations.

(b) Selection Committees for appointment of teaching employees of the University (on UGC designated posts) shall be constituted as prescribed by UGC from time to time.

(c) Selection Committees for appointment of teaching employees of the University (on posts other than UGC designated posts) shall consist of:-

(i) The Vice-Chancellor, Chairman

(ii) One member nominated by the Vice-Chancellor

(iii) Two subject experts from outside the University, nominated by the Vice-Chancellor

(d) Selection Committees for appointment of non-teaching employees (excluding Registrar and Finance Officer) of the University shall consist of the following members:

(i) The Vice-Chancellor; Chairman

(ii) One member nominated by the Vice-Chancellor

(iii) The Registrar of the University.

8.2 Appointments:

(i) The persons appointed through direct recruitment on teaching & non-teaching substantive posts shall be immediately placed on probation for a period mentioned in these regulations.

(ii) All substantive posts shall be advertised in the official website of the University and in addition, advertisement may also be published in Two National Newspapers having wide circulation.

(iii) Notwithstanding anything contained in these Regulations, the Vice-Chancellor shall have the power to appoint Visiting Professors and adhoc teaching and non-teaching Officers and employees either on full time basis or as an additional duty as and when required on such terms and conditions including payment of additional duty allowance as the Vice-Chancellor deems fit.

8.3 Mode of Appointment

(1) The Vice-Chancellor

(a) The Vice-Chancellor shall be appointed by the Chancellor as per the provisions of Hidayatullah National University of Law Chhattisgarh Act, 2003.

(b) On the basis of satisfactory services, well before the expiry of normal tenure, the Executive Council of the University may recommend to the Chancellor of the University to extend the existing tenure of the Vice-Chancellor, beyond his/her initial tenure, for a period of next five years and the Chancellor shall have the power to grant such extension of the existing tenure of the Vice-Chancellor, provided that such extension of tenure of the Vice-Chancellor can be upto the age of seventy years only. Provided further, that upon the expiry of his/her term, the Vice-Chancellor shall continue to remain in office until his/her successor is appointed and enters upon his/her office.

In order to ensure certainty about the next Vice-Chancellor, such recommendation be made by the Executive Council reasonably well before the expiry of the normal tenure of the Vice-Chancellor.

5
149

REGISTRAR
HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY
RAIPUR (C.G.)

(2) Registrar

(a) The Executive Council shall constitute a Selection Committee, for the appointment of Registrar, of which the Vice-Chancellor shall be the Chairman and two experts from outside the University nominated by the Vice-Chancellor from amongst a panel of names proposed by the Vice-Chancellor and approved by the Executive Council.

(b) Registrar may be appointed either on a regular basis or for a specified term.

(c) The Vice-Chancellor shall have the power either to appoint Registrar (Incharge) from amongst the regular faculty members or officers of the University on full time basis or assign the work to him/her as an additional duty on such terms and conditions including payment of additional duty allowance as the Vice-Chancellor deems fit.

(3) Finance Officer

There shall be a Finance Officer who shall be appointed as may be prescribed in the Act and Regulations.

(4) Controller of Examinations

The Vice-Chancellor shall have the power either to appoint Controller of Examinations (Incharge) from amongst the regular faculty members or officers of the University on full time basis or assign the work to him/her as an additional duty on such terms and conditions including payment of additional duty allowance as the Vice-Chancellor deems fit.

(5) Wardens of the Hostels of the University: The Vice-Chancellor may assign the duty of Warden(s) to any member(s) of faculty as additional duty on such terms and conditions including payment of additional duty allowance as the Vice-Chancellor deems fit.

(6) Officers, Teaching and Non-Teaching Employees:

The Officers, Teaching and Non-Teaching employees of the University shall be appointed on substantive posts in the manner as prescribed in these Regulations.

9(1) Proof of Date of Birth

Every person newly appointed in the University shall produce SSLC or Matriculation Certificate, for proving his/her date of birth.

On the acceptance of the date of birth, it shall be entered in the service records of the person concerned to be authenticated both by the employer and person concerned and shall not be altered under any circumstances.

9(2) Agreement of Service:

Every employee of the University, other than the Vice-Chancellor appointed to any substantive post or to such other posts as may be determined by the Executive Council from time to time shall sign an agreement of service in the prescribed form accepting in writing the terms and conditions of appointment before joining duty.

9(3) Commencement of Service:

All appointments shall take effect from the dates on which the appointee reports himself/herself for duty at the University or the place prescribed in his/her appointment order.

9(4) Probation:

(a) Every person appointed through direct recruitment/appointment in the University against substantive posts, other than those appointed by invitation, unless otherwise provided for in the appointment order of the person concerned, shall be placed on probation for a period of two years which may be further extendable. In computing the period of probation, extraordinary leave, if any, granted to an employee on probation shall be excluded.

Work Load for the Semester July – November 2018 for

B.A. LL.B. (Honours) and LL.M.

Social Science Subjects

Semester	Total Papers	Total No. of Social Science Subjects	Classes of Social Science Subjects	No. of classes (each class is of 1 hour)
I	6	4	3	12
III	6	3	3	9
V	6	1	3	3
VII	5	-	-	-
IX	5	-	-	-
Total	28	8	3	24

Law Subjects

Semester	Total Papers	Total No. of Law Subjects	Classes of Law Subjects	No. of classes (each class is of 1 hour)
I	6	2	3	6
III	6	3	3	9
V	6	5	3	15
VII	5	2	3	6
IX	5	1	3	3
Total	28	13	3	39

Honours / Optional

Honours	I	5x1 = 5	Total 20 + 2* = 22
	II	5x1 = 5	
Optional	I	5x1 = 5	
	II	5x1 = 5	

*Note: 2 classes where the strength goes beyond 60.

Total workload of Law Subjects/Papers

Compulsory	39	39
Honours	10 + 1	11
Optional	10 + 1	11
LL.M.	12	12
Total		73

3/11/18
03/05/2018

3/11/18
03/05/20

151

3.5.18

Faculty of Law available	21
Faculty on leave (M/L)	1
Total	22
Faculty of Non-Law available	09

As per UGC guidelines every Assistant Professor must take 16 hours classes per week.

Work load on every Assistant Professor per day = 2.5 hours

1.	Stream	Total no. of classes	Existing Faculty members	Remarks
2.	Social Sciences	24	09	Sufficient
3.	Law	73	22	29

Note: Seven more faculty of Law are required.

Handwritten signature
03/05/18

Handwritten signature
03/05/18

Handwritten signature
3.5.18

152

Hidayatullah National Law University, Raipur (C.G.)

List of existing Faculty Members - Law and Social Sciences

Sl. No.	Faculty Members of Law	Designation
1.	Dr. Dipak Das	Associate Professor
2.	Dr. Kaumudhi Challa	Assistant Professor
3.	Dr. Kiran Kori	Assistant Professor
4.	Dr. Y. Paparao	Assistant Professor
5.	Dr. Deepak Kumar Srivastava	Assistant Professor
6.	Mr. Rana Navneet Roy	Assistant Professor
7.	Ms. Shraddha Rajput	Assistant Professor
8.	Dr. Balwinder Kaur	Assistant Professor
9.	Mr. Mohd. Atif Khan	Assistant Professor
10.	Mr. Ankit Awasthi	Assistant Professor
11.	Ms. Debmita Mondal	Assistant Professor
12.	Ms. Priyanka Dhar	Assistant Professor
13.	Ms. Aditi Singh	Assistant Professor
14.	Mr. Manoj Kumar	Assistant Professor
15.	Dr. Parvesh Kumar Rajput	Assistant Professor
16.	Mr. V. Surya Narayana Raju	Assistant Professor
17.	Dr. Mohd. Aamir Khan	Assistant Professor
18.	Ms. Vinita Tripathi	Assistant Professor
19.	Dr. Archana Shyam Gharote	Assistant Professor
20.	Mr. Vishal Dixit	Assistant Professor
21.	Mr. Atul Satwa Jaybhaye	Assistant Professor
22.	Ms. Navita Aggarwal	Assistant Professor

Sl. No.	Faculty Members of Social Sciences	Subjects	Signature
1.	Prof. Hanumant Yadav	Economics (Minor)	Visiting Professor
2.	Dr. Avinash Samal	Political Science (Major)	Assistant Professor
3.	Dr. Ayan Hazra	Sociology (Minor)	Assistant Professor
4.	Dr. Uttam Kumar Panda	Sociology (Minor)	Assistant Professor
5.	Mr. Aashutosh Kumar Aahire	Political Science (Major)	Assistant Professor
6.	Mr. Kamal Narayan	Political Science (Major)	Assistant Professor
7.	Mr. Jeevan Sagar	English	Assistant Professor
8.	Mr. Pradeep Barman	English	Assistant Professor
9.	Ms. Eritriya Roy	Economics (Minor)	Assistant Professor

Note: Political Science in B.A. LL.B. (Honours) Course is a Major subject which is covered till VIth Semester.

[Signature]
03/09/2018

[Signature]
03/09/18

153

[Signature]
3.5.11

Estab
17-1-18

Dated: 1st Jan, 2018

To;

The Registrar (I/c),
Hidayatullah National Law University,
Naya Raipur (C.G.)

Sub: Regarding Promotion Channel for Regular employees of the H.N.L.U.

We, the under signed employees of the H.N.L.U. do hereby humbly request that a channel of promotion from lower post to higher post may kindly be introduced as is applicable in the State Government Setup for which we will be highly obliged.

Yours' obediently
The employees of H.N.L.U.

Anil Singh
गोपी कुमार वर्मा
17/11/18

- ① Sanjano Dharmaraj
- ② Peter Ektar
- ③ Chandrasekhar
- ④ Satish Pawar
- ⑤ Prakash Kumar Dabongam
- ⑥ Kailash Sarode
- ⑦ Sudhikumar
- ⑧ Kumar
- ⑨ Dr. Manish Tiwari
- ⑩ Anurag Singh
- ⑪ Shyam Krishna Shrivastava
- ⑫ R.R. Sacha
- ⑬ Dr. Shiva Pawar
- ⑭ Bhisham Sonkar
- ⑮ Dinesh K. Lakshani
- ⑯ Neena
- ⑰ Navratna Singh
- ⑱ Dhruv Ranjan

P54

प्रति,

कुलसचिव(प्रभारी)
हिदायतुल्लाह राष्ट्रीय विधि विश्वविद्यालय
नया रायपुर छत्तीसगढ़ -492002

Estab
25.4.18

29564/P
25.04.18

विषय:- गैर शैक्षणिक स्थायी कर्मचारियों के पदोन्नति बाबत।

संदर्भ:- हमारा पत्र दिनांक 01.01.2018 ।

महोदय,

उपरोक्त संदर्भित पत्र के तारतम्य में आपका ध्यान आकर्षित करते हुए हम विश्वविद्यालय के गैर शैक्षणिक स्थायी कर्मचारीगण राज्य सरकार के नियमानुसार पदोन्नति हेतु आपसे पुनः निवेदन करते हैं, विदित हो कि हम कर्मचारीगण पिछले 10-12 वर्षों से नियुक्ति के पश्चात से एक ही पद पर कार्यरत हैं ।

आज दिनांक 11.04.2018 को स्थानीय समाचार पत्र के माध्यम से ज्ञात हुआ कि विश्वविद्यालय में विभिन्न शैक्षणिक एवं गैर शैक्षणिक पदों हेतु आवेदन आमंत्रित किये गये हैं। विश्वविद्यालय वेबसाईट के माध्यम से पता चला कि उन गैर शैक्षणिक पदों पर भी आवेदन आमंत्रित किये गये हैं जिन पदों पर नियुक्ति राज्य शासन द्वारा सीधी भर्ती से न करते हुए पदोन्नति से की जाती है । समस्त पदों पर (पदोन्नति के पद सहित) सीधी भर्ती कर लिए जाने से वर्षों से कार्यरत कर्मचारीगणों के पदोन्नति के अवसर ही समाप्त हो जायेंगे और उन्हें उनके मूल पद से ही सेवानिवृत्त होना पड़ेगा।

अतः आपसे पुनः निवेदन है कि वर्तमान में विश्वविद्यालय में कार्यरत गैर शैक्षणिक स्थायी कर्मचारियों हेतु पदोन्नति नियम छ0ग0 राज्य शासन, माननीय छ0ग0 उच्च न्यायालय एवं छ0ग0 राज्य शासन द्वारा स्थापित समस्त विश्वविद्यालय के नियमानुसार उचित कार्यवाही करने की कृपा करें तत्पश्चात ही गैरशैक्षणिक पदों की भर्ती प्रक्रिया की कार्यवाही करने का कष्ट करें तथा हमारे आवेदन को विश्वविद्यालय कार्यपरिषद के समक्ष रखने की कृपा करें, ताकि गैर शैक्षणिक पदों पर नियुक्ति के पूर्व पदोन्नति पर उपयुक्त नियम बने तथा पदोन्नति हेतु पदों का सृजन भी हो सके।

धन्यवाद

संलग्न : उपरोक्तानुसार

समस्त स्थायी गैर शैक्षणिक कर्मचारीगण
हिदायतुल्लाह राष्ट्रीय विधि विश्वविद्यालय
नया रायपुर छत्तीसगढ़-492002

मो. अ. अ. अ.

1. गौकरण सिंह, कार्यालय सहा0-भृत्य 2. नवरतन सिंह कार्यालय सहा0-भृत्य 3. कमाल खान, कार्यालय सहा0-भृत्य

4. गजेन्द्र साह, कार्यालय सहा0-भृत्य 5. गोपी वमा, कार्यालय सहा0-भृत्य 6. पीटर एक्का, सहा0 ग्रेड-3

7. डॉ. मनीष तिवारी, सहा0 ग्रेड-3 8. प्रकाश कुमार देवांगन, सहा0 ग्रेड-3 9. चंद्र शेखर, सहा0 ग्रेड-3

10. रघुराम साह, सहा0 ग्रेड-3 10. नीना राव, सहा0 ग्रेड-3 12. धीरज रंगारी, सहा0 ग्रेड-3

13. सुधीर कुजुर, सहा0 ग्रेड-3 14. श्याम कृष्ण श्रीवास्तव, सहा0 ग्रेड-3 15. सतीश पवार, सहा0 ग्रेड-2

16. भीष्म सोनकर, तकनीकी सहा0 17. कैलाश सरादे, सहा0 ग्रेड-2 18. अनिल कुमार सिंह, सहा0 ग्रेड-1

19. दिनेश कुमार लालवानी, निज सहा0 20. संजना धर्मराज, अनुभाग अधिकारी

सेवा में:

श्रीमान कलानिधि महोदय

रूप. रम. रल. म. रल. म.

विषय 1- इलाख में सहायता हेतु आवेदन।

महोदय,

महोदय निवेदन है कि मैं अशोक राणे जो आपके कॉलेज रूप. रम. रल. म. रल. म. में कार्यरत हूँ अस्वस्थ होने के कारण कार्य पर आने में असमर्थ हूँ। महोदय जैसा आपको ज्ञात है कि मुझे बायें तरफ लकवा हुआ है जिसके कारण खे में चलने फिरने में असमर्थ हूँ अतः आपसे निवेदन है कि मुझे 2 माह से 3 माह तक की और छुट्टी देने की कृपा करें।

महोदय आपसे रजक निवेदन यह भी है कि मेरे इलाख में अभी तक 1,50,000 (एक लाख 50 हजार हजार) तक खर्च हो जाये है। जिसमें से आपसे ~~खर्च~~ मैं कुछ सहायता चाहता हूँ। आशा है आप मुझे ये सहायता प्रदान करेंगे। जिसके लिए मैं जो मेरी फिजियो-थेरेपी में लगे खर्च का बिल आपके समक्ष प्रस्तुत कर रहा हूँ। जो 68900 रु का है।

धन्यवाद

दिनांक

1/5/2018

कावदीय

अशोक राणे


3121111111

Hidayatullah National Law University

Raipur, Chhattisgarh

HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY STAFF REGULATIONS 2015



REGULATION FOR ADMINISTRATION OF AFFAIRS OF THE UNIVERSITY


REGISTRAR
HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY
RAIPUR (C.G.)

CHAPTER – V

MEDICAL BENEFITS TO EMPLOYEES

26. All the employees of the University shall receive a monthly fixed medical allowance @ 5% (five percent) of their basic pay but not exceeding the ceiling limit of Rs.750/- per month (Rupees Seven Hundred Fifty per month)
27. However, in exceptional cases such as cancer, heart surgery, kidney transplantation, severe injuries caused by accident etc., the Executive Council on the recommendations of the Vice-Chancellor may consider providing a lump sum grant for treatment of the employee concerned.
28. The employees holding substantive posts can contribute to and become members of the Group Savings Linked Insurance Scheme of LIC subscribed to by the University.


REGISTRAR
HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY
RAIPUR (C.G.)




Discharge Summary

Patient Name : Mr. ASHOK RANE [57 Yr /M] MRN-17100687
 Address : NEAR SAPRE SCHOOL BUDHAPARA RAIPUR Chhattisgarh
 Next Of Kin : Ph: 8120201887
 IP. No. : 13329
 Adm. Date : 28-10-2017 11:00AM
 Ward Info. : Bed 11/ROOM 1/GENERAL WARD MALE
 Discharge Condition : Stable
 Treating Doctor : Dr. ANURAG AGRAWAL (MBBS MD MEDICINE)
 Consultant Doctor : DR. RAJESH JAIN (MBBS, MS, MCH.)

Dept./Speciality : MEDICINE
 Discharge Date : 02-11-2017 02:04 PM

Final Diagnosis
 TYPE2 DM WITH ACCELERATED HTN WITH CVA ISCHEMIC STROKE (LEFT BG INFARCT)

Presenting Complaints

C/O- SUDDEN ONSET WEAKNESS LT- HALF FACE
 ASSO WITH SLURRING OF SPEECH
 O/E- CONSCIOUS, P/R- 110/MIN, B/P- 240/140MM/HG, RR- 16/MIN, T-N, SPO2- 98%, RBS- 336MG/DL,
 URINE SUGAR +

Investigation Report

Investigation Name	Date	Value
Blood Group and Rh Type	28-10-2017 12:28 PM	"A" RH POSITIVE
E.S.R. (Wintrobe 1 Hour)	28-10-2017 12:58 PM	07 mm
Urine Creatinine	28-10-2017 12:56 PM	0.82 mg/dl

HBsAg	28-Oct 01:51 PM
RESULT	NEGATIVE

HIV (SPOT)	28-Oct 01:51 PM
RESULT	NEGATIVE

LIPID PROFILE (DIRECT DL)	28-Oct 12:56 PM
S. CHOLESTROL	184 mg/dl
S. CHOL/HDL RATIO	6.13
S. HDL (DIRECT)	30 mg/dl
S. LDL (DIRECT)	122 mg/dl
S. LDL/HDL	4.07
S. TRIGLYCERIDE	160 mg/dl

S. VLDL	32 mg/dl
---------	----------

Investigation Name	Date	Value
BLOOD UREA	28-10-2017 12:	18 mg/dl
RBS	28-10-2017 12:	306 mg/dl
T.L.C.	29-10-2017 10:	5,560 /cumm

HCV	28-Oct 01:51 PM
Result	NEGATIVE

CBC	28-Oct 12:28 PM
BASOPHILS	00 %
EOSINOPHILS	01 %
Haemoglobin	18.9 Gm/dl
H.C.T.	48.8 %
LYMPHOCYTES	15 %
M.C.H.C.	38.7 g/dl
M.C.V.	82.4 fl
M.C.H.	31.9 pg
MONOCYTES	01 %

New Rajendra Nagar, Amiloin, Raipur (C.G.) Ph. 0771-4222999 / 4222909, E-mail: medishinehealth@gmail.com, www.medishinehealth.co

Scanned by CamScanner



IP. No. - 13329

Mr. ASHOK RANE / MRN-17100687

SERUM ELECTROLYTES (NA/ K/ Cl) 28 Oct 12:56 PM			
Cl	103.4 mmol/L		
K+	3.96 mmol/L		
Na+	133.5 mmol/L		

PLATELET COUNT	2.01 lac /cumm		
POLYMORPHS	83 %		
R.D.W.	12.0 %		
TOTAL W.B.C.	6,020 /cumm		
TOTAL R.B.C.	5.92 mill/cumm		

Urine Routine 28 Oct 12:37 PM			
CHEMICAL EXAMINATION - Acetone	NIL		
CHEMICAL EXAMINATION - Albumin	NIL		
CHEMICAL EXAMINATION - Bile	NIL		
C E B I P I	NIL		
CHEMICAL EXAMINATION - Ketones	NIL		
CHEMICAL EXAMINATION - Sugar	+++		
CHEMICAL EXAMINATION - Urobilinogen	NIL		
G C Ap	CLEAR		
GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS - Colour	Pale Yellow		
GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS - Nature	Random Sample		
MICROSCOPY FINDINGS - Amorphous	NIL		
MICROSCOPY FINDINGS - Bacteria	NIL		
M F CA	NIL		
M F Ep Ce	0-1		
MICROSCOPY FINDINGS - Pus Cells	0-1		
MICROSCOPY FINDINGS - R.B.C.s	NIL		

New Rajendra Nagar, Amildih, Raipur (C.G.) Ph- 0771-4222999 / 4222909, E-mail: medishinehealth@gmail.com

Scanned by CamScanner

IP. No. - 13329

Mr. ASHOK RANE / MRN-17100687

M F Tr Va

NIL

HbA1c

28-10-2017 12:55 PM

Test Name

HbA1c (GLYCOSYLATED HEMOGLOBIN) BLOOD
bold=""">(HPLC)

Results

8.5

Units

%

Interpretation

As per American Diabetes Association (ADA)

- | | |
|---|----------------|
| Reference Group | HbA1c In % |
| • Non diabetic adults >=18 years | 4.5 - 6.3 |
| • At risk | >=6.0 to <=6.5 |
| • Diagnosing Diabetes | >6.5 |
| • Therapeutic goals for glycemic control | Adults |
| • Goal of therapy: < 7.0 | |
| • Action suggested: > 8.0 | |
| • Pediatric patients | |
| • Toddlers & Preschoolers: > 7.5 to < 8.5 | |
| • 6 - 12 years : < 8.0 | |
| • 13 - 19 years : < 7.5 | |

Note

1. Since HbA1c reflects long term fluctuations in the blood glucose concentration, a diabetic patient who is recently under good control may still have a high concentration of HbA1c. Converse is true for a diabetic previously under good control but now poorly controlled.

2. Target goals of < 7.0 % may be beneficial in patients with short duration of diabetes, long life expectancy and no significant cardiovascular disease. In patients with significant complications of diabetes, limited life expectancy or extensive co-morbid conditions, targeting a goal of < 7.0 % may not be appropriate.

Comments

HbA1c provides an index of average blood glucose levels over the past 8 - 12 weeks and is a much better indicator of long term glycemic control as compared to blood and urinary glucose determinations.

ADA criteria for correlation between HbA1c & Mean plasma glucose levels

HbA1c (%) Mean Plasma Glucose (mg/dL)

6	126
7	154
8	183
9	212
10	240
11	269
12	298

Hospital Stay
Uneventful

Treatment Given

I/V-FLUID, INJ- LASIX, INJ- XONE, INJ- ACILOL, INJ- ARAVON, INJ- STROCIT, INJ- UNICOBAL, INJ- LEVIPIL, INJ- INSULIN-R, INJ- CLECXON, TAB- CAVARSYL AM, TAB- RASUSTAL, TAB- ACUVIN, TAB- RECLIDE XR

Rajendra Nagar, Amlidih, Raipur (C.G.) Ph. : 0771-4222999 / 4222909, E-mail: medishinehealth@gmail.com, www.medishinehealth.com

Scanned by CamScanner

161

rje

IP. No. - 13329

Mr. ASHOK RANE / MRN-17100687

Advice on Discharge

Sr.No	Description	Remark	
1	Tab COVERSIL AM 4/5 -	1 tab twice a day	10 days
2	Tab RECLIDE - XR 600 MG -	1/2 tab Once a day - WITH LUNCH	10 days
3	Tab RESUSTAT20MG -	1 tab at bed time - WITH MEALS	10 days
4	Inj ARAVON - edaravone 20ml	IV twice a day - WITH 100 ML NS	9 days
5	Tab STROCIT PLUS -	1 tab twice a day	10 days
6	Tab UNICOBAL FORTE -	1 tab Once a day	10 days
7	Tab LEVIPIL 500 MG -	1 tab twice a day	10 days
8	Tab ECOSPRIN 75 MG -	1 tab at bed time	10 days
9	Tab NEUROTREX -	1 tab twice a day	10 days

Advice

PHYSIOTHERAPY

Dr. Anurag Agrawal
MD Medicine

Follow-up Date after 10 days , 12-11-2017

Next Review Reason: After 10 days or sos



shri medishine hospital
श्री मेडिशान हॉस्पिटल
॥ हर एक जीवन अनमोल ॥

NAME : MR.ASHOK RANE
REF. BY : DR.A.AGRAWAL

AGE : 57Y/F
DATE: 30.10.17

COLOUR DOPPLER BILATERAL CAROTIDS

B-mode and colour duplex doppler sonography of extracranial portion of the carotid arteries was performed with a high frequency linear probe. The common carotid arteries, internal carotid arteries and external carotid arteries were evaluated bilaterally.

B MODE EXAMINATION:

Intimal-medial thickness on the right side is 0.13cm.
Intimal-medial thickness on the left side is 0.13cm.

There is no evidence of intraluminal plaque in the either common carotid artery, its bifurcation or the internal or external carotid branches.
No significant stenosis is noted.

COLOR DOPPLER EXAMINATION:

Angle corrected velocities obtained at various levels are as follows :

CAROTID ARTERIAL SEGMENT	PEAK SYSTOLIC VELOCITY (cm/s)	END-DIASTOLIC VELOCITY (cm/s)	RI
RIGHT SIDE			
CCA	69.2cm/s	13.9cm/s	0.8
ICA	41.5cm/s	13.1cm/s	0.6
ECA	68.0cm/s	0.0cm/s	1.0
Vert a	46.2cm/s	17.1cm/s	0.5
LEFT SIDE			
CCA	82.0cm/s	12.7cm/s	0.8
ICA	31.4cm/s	0.0cm/s	1.0
ECA	42.7cm/s	0.0cm/s	1.0
Vert a	45.4cm/s	16.6cm/s	0.6

IMPRESSION :

- B/L CAROTID ARTERY & ITS BRANCHES SHOWS DIFFUSELY MILD THICKENED INTIMA MEDIA.
- BILATERAL CAROTID DOPPLER STUDY IS WITHIN NORMAL LIMITS

ADVISED: Clinical correlation.

DR. JAGESHWARI
[CONSULTANT RADIOLOGIST]

अमलीडीह, न्यू राजेन्द्र नगर, रायपुर (उ.प्र.) फो.नं. : 0771-4222999, 4222909
E mail : medishine.health@gmail.com, www.medishinehealth.com

Scanned by CamScanner

163

MEDSHINE HEALTHCARE AND
RESEARCH PVT. LTD.
NEW RAJENDRA NAGAR, AMLIDIH,
RAIPUR CHHATTISGARH- 492001
Contact No.:(PHARMACY): 0771-4017078
DL: 20B/211/2011, DL: 21B/212/2011
GSTIN : 22AAFCM4552P1Z7

TAX INVOICE

Invoice #: S.38609
28-10-2017 11:54 AM
Patient Category : REGULAR
Ward : CASUALTY/ROOM 1/Bed 6
Regn No : 13329

Name : Mr. ASHOK RANE (MRN-17100687)
NEAR SAPRE SCHOOL BUDHAPARA RAIPUR Chhattisgarh
Delivery Address:At Store

Doctor : Dr. ANURAG AGRAWAL

No.	Particulars	Batch	Exp	MRP/Pkg	Qty x SP	Amount
1	VASOFIX 20 NO	466129	07/21	120 / PIECE	1 x 120	120.00
2	LEUKOMED IV	17ML0011	07/20	30 / PIECE	1 x 30	30.00
3	LASIX INJ	2117051	05/20	4.32 / AMP	1 x 4.32	4.32
4	KETO DIASTICK STRIP	3162	09/18	6.30 / STRIP	4 x 6.3	25.20
5	C-TRI 1GM INJ	ZID17015	12/19	52.35 / NOS	1 x 52.35	52.35
6	ACILOC 2ML INJ	17201	07/20	3.25 / AMP	1 x 3.25	3.25
7	COLIHENZ 4ML INJ	17AA17	12/18	217 / PIECE	1 x 217	217.00
8	UNICOBAL 500 MCG INJ	UNL23701	02/19	46.60 / AMP	1 x 46.6	46.60
9	LEVIPIL INJ 5ML	GAS0029	04/20	108.40 / NOS	1 x 108.4	108.40
10	CLEXANE 0.6ML INJ	75450	03/19	569.86 / VIAL	1 x 569.86	569.86
11	ROSAVE 20 MG TAB	604062A	03/18	25.34 / TAB	2 x 25.34	50.68
12	COVERSYL PLUS TAB	41704	04/19	160 / STRIP (10 TAB)	2 x 16	32.00
13	DISPO 10 ML SYRINGE	734102JE2	07/22	8 / NOS	5 x 8	40.00
14	DISPO 5 ML SYRINGE	52SF1	07/22	5 / PIECE	5 x 5	25.00
15	NEEDLE NO 16	2391E	05/22	3 / NOS	3 x 3	9.00
16	NS 100 ML	40670633	08/20	34.34 / BTL	2 x 34.34	68.68

MEDISHINE HEALTHCARE AND
LABS PVT. LTD.
RAJENDRA NAGAR, AMLIDIH,
RAIPUR CHATTISGARH- 492001
Contact No.:(PHARMACY): 0771-4017078
DL: 20B/211/2011, DL: 21B/212/2011
GSTIN : 22AAFCM4552P1Z7

TAX INVOICE

Invoice #: S.38609
28-10-2017 11:54 AM
Patient Category : REGULAR
Ward : CASUALTY/ROOM 1/Bed 6
Regn No : 13329

17	INSUGEN R 10ML INJ	BF170011	04/20	142.83 / VIAL	1 x 142.83	142.83
		68				
18	1 ML SYRINGE 100 IU	5138870	06/20	7.50 / PIECE	3 x 7.5	22.50

Bill Amount 1567.67

Round Off (+) 0.33

Net Amount 1568.00

Amount Paid 1568.00

Net Amount In words: One Thousand Five Hundred Sixty Eight Only

**All figures are in Rupees (INR) only

BHOJRAM DIWAN
[Prepared By]

Please consult the doctor before taking medicines
Powered By MEDNET For MEDISHINE HEALTHCARE AND

Page 2 of 2
www.mednetlabs.com

165

MEDISHINE HEALTHCARE AND
RESEARCH PVT. LTD.
NEW RAJENDRA NAGAR, AMLIDIH,
RAIPUR CHHATTISGARH- 492001
Contact No.:(PHARMACY): 0771-4017078
DL: 20B/211/2011, DL: 21B/212/2011
GSTIN : 22AAF04552P1Z7

TAX INVOICE

Invoice #: S.38680
28-10-2017 04:02 PM
Patient Category : REGULAR
Ward : STROKE UNIT 3rd Floor
Room/ROOM 1/Bed 1
Regn No : 13329

Name : Mr. ASHOK RANE (MRN-17100687)
NEAR SAPRE SCHOOL BUDHAPARA RAIPUR Chhattisgarh
Delivery Address: At Store
Doctor : Dr. ANURAG AGRAWAL

No.	Particulars	Batch	Exp	MRP/Pkg	Qty x SP	Amount
1	C-TRI 1GM INJ	ZID17015	12/19	52.35 / NOS	2 x 52.35	104.70
2	ACILOC 2ML INJ	17202	07/20	3.29 / AMP	2 x 3.29	6.58
3	COLIHENZ 4ML INJ	17AA17	12/18	217 / PIECE	2 x 217	434.00
4	UNICOBAL 500 MCG INJ	UNL23701	02/19	46.60 / AMP	1 x 46.6	46.60
5	LEVIPIL INJ 5ML	GAS0029	04/20	108.40 / NOS	2 x 108.4	216.80
6	CLEXANE 0.6ML INJ	75450	03/19	569.86 / VIAL	1 x 569.86	569.86
7	NS 100 ML	40670633	08/20	34.34 / BTL	4 x 34.34	137.36
8	COVERSYL AM 4/5MG TAB	51602	07/18	14.50 / TAB	2 x 14.5	29.00
9	ROZUSTAT 20MG TAB	HRP501B	07/18	18 / TAB	1 x 18	18.00
10	NEEDLE NO 16	2391E	05/22	3 / NOS	4 x 3	12.00
Bill Amount		1574.90				
Round Off (+)		0.10				
Net Amount		1575.00				
Amount Paid		1575.00				

166

MEDISHINE HEALTHCARE AND
RESEARCH PVT. LTD.
NEW RAJENDRA NAGAR, AMLIDIH,
RAIPUR CHATTISGARH- 492001
Contact No.:(PHARMACY): 0771-4017078
DL: 20B/211/2011, DL: 21B/212/2011
GSTIN : 22AAF4552P1Z7

TAX INVOICE

Invoice #: S.38736
28-10-2017 08:00 PM
Patient Category : REGULAR
Ward : STROKE UNIT 3rd Floor
Room/ROOM 1/Bed 1
Regn No : 13329

Name : Mr. ASHOK RANE (MRN-17100687)
NEAR SAPRE SCHOOL BUDHAPARA RAIPUR Chhattisgarh
Delivery Address:At Store
Doctor : Dr. ANURAG AGRAWAL

No.	Particulars	Batch	Exp	MRP/Pkg	Qty x SP	Amount
1	IV FLOW REGULATOR	016k	08/21	300 / PIECE	1 x 300	300.00
2	DNS 500ML	41770003	12/19	66.92 / BTL	2 x 66.92	133.84
3	3 WAY 10 CM	1612408	11/21	160 / PIECE	1 x 160	160.00
4	VASOFIX 20 NO	466129	07/21	120 / PIECE	1 x 120	120.00
5	FRIENDS ADULT DIAPER 2PC LARGE	305496	01/21	180 / PIECE	1 x 180	180.00
6	DYNAPAR 1 ML INJ	D105A274	01/19	22.88 / AMP	2 x 22.88	45.76
7	EDACARE 20 ML INJ	17LH61C	01/19	485 / AMP	2 x 485	970.00
8	NS 100 ML	40670633	08/20	34.34 / BTL	1 x 34.34	34.34
9	IV SET	30255	11/20	115 / PIECE	1 x 115	115.00
10	CREPE BANDAGE 10 CM	AHC7086	05/22	270 / NOS	2 x 270	540.00

Bill Amount	2598.94
Round Off (+)	0.06
Net Amount	2599.00
✓ Amount Paid	2599.00

167

MEDISHINE HEALTHCARE AND
RESEARCH PVT. LTD.
NEW RAJENDRA NAGAR, AMLIDIH,
RAIPUR-CHHATTISGARH- 492001
Contact No.:(PHARMACY): 0771-4017078
DL: 20B/211/2011, DL: 21B/212/2011
GSTIN : 22AAF4552P1Z7

TAX INVOICE

Invoice #: S.38741
28-10-2017 08:14 PM
Patient Category : REGULAR
Ward : STROKE UNIT 3rd Floor
Room/ROOM 1/Bed 1
Regn No : 13329

Name : Mr. ASHOK RANE (MRN-17100687)
NEAR SAPRE SCHOOL BUDHAPARA RAIPUR Chhattisgarh
Delivery Address:At Store
Doctor : Dr. ANURAG AGRAWAL

No.	Particulars	Batch	Exp	MRP/Pkg	Qty x SP	Amount
1	CREPE BANDAGE 15 CM	7097	.07/22	370 / NOS	1 x 370	370.00

Net Amount 370.00

✓ Amount Paid 100.00

Balance Receivable 270.00

Net Amount In words: Three Hundred Seventy Only

**All figures are in Rupees (INR) only

CHAMAN KAUSHIK
[Prepared By]

Please consult the doctor before taking medicines
Powered By MEDNET For MEDISHINE HEALTHCARE AND

Page 1 of 1
www.mednetlabs.com

168

Arvindo Diagnostic Centre

shri medishine hospital

॥ हर एक जीवन अनमोल ॥

New Rajendra Nagar, Amlidih, Raipur, C.G. Ph : 0771-4222999, 4229909, 4020604
Fax : 0771-4222987 info@medishinehealth.com , www.medishinehealth.com

2301

Receipt

Date :20/10/17.....

Name : Mr./Ms.AshukRane Age - 57/M

Amount Rs.2200/-..... in wordsTwentytwohundred
.....onlyDr.AnuragAgrawal.....

Investigation :CT Head (P).....

For
Arvindo Diagnostic Centre



169

MEDISHINE HEALTH CARE & RESEARCH PVT LTD

CIN: U85110CT2008PTC020586

Near Fruit Market, New Rajendra Nagar, Amlidih, Raipur,
Chhattisgarh, 492001

Contact No.: 07714222999, 909

RECEIPT

28-10-2017

R.21110

Patient Name : Mr. ASHOK RANE [MRN-17100687]

Regn. No.: 13329

Department: MEDICINE

Category: REGULAR

Doctor: Dr. ANURAG AGRAWAL

Payment Mode: Credit_Card

Token No.: MED-5602

Received Rs. 600.0 (Rs. Six Hundred only) by Credit/Debit Card #:

xxxxxxxxxxxx0538 Bank Name: UCO BANK, towards settlement of Bill
No. -

Notes - Payment by Credit/Debit Card on 28-10-2017

Narration : IPD RECEIPT

Vandana Sahu

Prepared By

28-10-2017 3:58 PM



170

MEDISHINE HEALTH CARE & RESEARCH PVT LTD

CIN: U85110CT2008PTC020586

Near Fruit Market, New Rajendra Nagar, Amlidih, Raipur,
Chhattisgarh, 492001

Contact No.: 07714222999, 909

RECEIPT

28-10-2017

R.21077

Patient Name : Mr. ASHOK RANE [MRN-17100687]

Regn. No.: 13329

Department: MEDICINE

Category: REGULAR

Doctor: Dr. ANURAG AGRAWAL

Payment Mode: Credit_Card

Token No.: MED-5602

Received Rs. 1800.0 (Rs. One Thousand Eight Hundred only) by Credit/Debit
Card #: xxxxxxxxxxxx0538 Bank Name: SBI, towards settlement of Bill
No. -

Notes - Payment by Credit/Debit Card on 28-10-2017

Narration : IPD ADVANCE RECEIPT

Shirin Hussain



28-10-2017 1.27 PM

171

MEDISHINE HEALTH CARE & RESEARCH PVT LTD

CIN: U85110CT2008PTC020586

Near Fruit Market, New Rajendra Nagar, Amlidih, Raipur,

Chhattisgarh, 492001

Contact No.: 07714222999, 909

RECEIPT

28-10-2017

R.21042

Patient Name : Mr. ASHOK RANE [MRN-17100687]

Regn. No.: 13329

Department: MEDICINE

Category: REGULAR

Doctor: Dr. ANURAG AGRAWAL

Payment Mode: Cash

Token No.: MED-5602

Received Rs. 4000.0 (Rs.Four Thousand only), towards settlement of Bill No.

Notes - Payment Cash on 28-10-2017

Narration : IPD RECEIPT

Ashish Chandrakar

Prepared By 28-10-2017 11.31 AM



172

**MEDISHINE HEALTHCARE AND
RESEARCH PVT. LTD.**

NEW RAJENDRA NAGAR, AMLIDIH,
RAIPUR CHATTISGARH- 492001

Contact No.:(PHARMACY): 0771-4017078

DL: 20B/211/2011, DL: 21B/212/2011

GSTIN : 22AAFCM4552P1Z7

TAX INVOICE

Invoice #: S.38978

30-10-2017 12:14 PM

Patient Category : REGULAR

Ward : GENERAL WARD MALE/ROOM

1/Bed 11

Regn No : 13329

Name : Mr. ASHOK RANE (MRN-17100687)

NEAR SAPRE SCHOOL BUDHAPARA RAIPUR Chhattisgarh

Delivery Address:At Store

Doctor : Dr. ANURAG AGRAWAL

No.	Particulars	Batch	Exp	MRP/Pkg	Qty x SP	Amount
1	C-TRI 1GM INJ	ZID17015	12/19	52.35 / NOS	2 x 52.35	104.70
2	ACILOC 2ML INJ	17201	07/20	3.25 / AMP	2 x 3.25	6.50
3	COLIHENZ 4ML INJ	17AA17	12/18	217 / PIECE	1 x 217	217.00
4	LEVIPIL INJ 5ML	GAS0029	04/20	108.40 / NOS	2 x 108.4	216.80
5	ACUVIN TAB	TPC0262	06/19	141.75 / STRIP (15 TAB)	2 x 9.45	18.90
6	1 ML SYRINGE 100 IU	6263595	09/21	7.50 / PIECE	2 x 7.5	15.00
7	CLEXANE 0.6ML INJ	7S450	03/19	569.86 / VIAL	1 x 569.86	569.86
8	COVERSYL AM 4/5MG TAB	51602	07/18	14.50 / TAB	1 x 14.5	14.50
9	NS 100 ML	40670633	08/20	34.34 / BTL	2 x 34.34	68.68
10	DISPO 5 ML SYRINGE	717052SF 1	03/22	6 / PIECE	2 x 6	12.00
Bill Amount		1243.94				
Discount		3.94				
Net Amount		1240.00				
Amount Paid		1760.00				

173

HEALTHCARE AND
PVT. LTD.
JENDRA NAGAR, AMLIDIH,
CHHATTISGARH- 492001
Contact No.:(PHARMACY): 0771-4017078
DL: 20B/211/2011, DL: 21B/212/2011
GSTIN : 22AAFCM4552P1Z7

TAX INVOICE

Invoice #: S.38839
29-10-2017 12:41 PM
Patient Category : REGULAR
Ward : GENERAL WARD MALE/ROOM
1/Bed 11
Regn No : 13329

Net Amount 1220.00
✓ Amount Paid 1220.00
Net Amount In words: One Thousand Two Hundred Twenty Only
**All figures are in Rupees (INR) only

NARESH
[Prepared By]

Please consult the doctor before taking medicines
Powered By MEDNET For MEDISHINE HEALTHCARE AND

Page 2 of 2
www.mednetlabs.com

174

MEDISHINE HEALTHCARE AND
RESEARCH PVT. LTD.

NEW RAJENDRA NAGAR, AMLIDIH,
RAIPUR CHHATTISGARH- 492001
Contact No.:(PHARMACY): 0771-4017078
DL: 20B/211/2011, DL: 21B/212/2011
GSTIN : 22AAFCM4552P1Z7

TAX INVOICE

Invoice #: S.38839
29-10-2017 12:41 PM
Patient Category : REGULAR
Ward : GENERAL WARD MALE/ROOM
1/Bed 11
Regn No : 13329

Name : Mr. ASHOK RANE (MRN-17100687)
NEAR SAPRE SCHOOL BUDHAPARA RAIPUR Chhattisgarh
Delivery Address:At Store
Doctor : Dr. ANURAG AGRAWAL

No.	Particulars	Batch	Exp	MRP/Pkg	Qty x SP	Amount
1	C-TRI 1GM INJ	ZID17015	12/19	52.35 / NOS	2 x 52.35	104.70
2	ACILOF 2ML INJ	17201	07/20	3.25 / AMP	2 x 3.25	6.50
3	COLIHENZ 4ML INJ	17AA17	12/18	217 / PIECE	2 x 217	434.00
4	UNICOBAL 500 MCG INJ	UNL23701	02/19	46.60 / AMP	1 x 46.6	46.60
5	LEVIPIIL INJ 5ML	GAS0029	04/20	108.40 / NOS	2 x 108.4	216.80
6	LASIX INJ	2117051	05/20	4.32 / AMP	1 x 4.32	4.32
7	COVERSYL AM 4/5MG TAB	51602	07/18	14.50 / TAB	2 x 14.5	29.00
8	NS 100 ML	40670633	08/20	34.34 / BTL	3 x 34.34	103.02
9	DISPO 2 ML SYRINGE	732026	07/22	4.50 / NOS	3 x 4.5	13.50
10	ECG ELECTRODS	17617SM5 0	01/19	17 / PIECE	5 x 17	85.00
11	STERILIUM 100ML	17050	03/20	144 / BTL	1 x 144	144.00
12	KALTEX GLOVES	EGM010	08/20	3.50 / NOS	10 x 3.5	35.00
13	ECOSPRIN 75MG TAB	000468	05/19	0.30 / TAB	2 x 0.3	0.60
Bill Amount		1223.04				
Discount		3.04				

175

MEDISHINE HEALTHCARE AND
RESEARCH PVT. LTD.
NEW RAJENDRA NAGAR, AMLIDIH,
RAIPUR CHATTISGARH- 492001
Contact No.:(PHARMACY): 0771-4017078
DL: 20B/211/2011, DL: 21B/212/2011
GSTIN : 22AAFCM4552P1Z7

TAX INVOICE

Invoice #: S.38894
29-10-2017 07:29 PM
Patient Category : REGULAR
Ward : GENERAL WARD MALE/ROOM
1/Bed 11
Regn No : 13329

Name : Mr. ASHOK RANE (MRN-17100687)
NEAR SAPRE SCHOOL BUDHAPARA RAIPUR Chhattisgarh
Delivery Address:At Store
Doctor : Dr. ANURAG AGRAWAL

No.	Particulars	Batch	Exp	MRP/Pkg	Qty x SP	Amount
1	EDACARE 20 ML INJ	17LH61C	01/19	485 / AMP	2 x 485	970.00

Net Amount 970.00

Amount Paid 970.00

Net Amount In words: Nine Hundred Seventy Only

**All figures are in Rupees (INR) only

KAUSHAL DHANKAR
[Prepared By]

Please consult the doctor before taking medicines
Powered By MEDNET For MEDISHINE HEALTHCARE AND

Page 1 of 1
www.mednetlabs.com

176

MEDISHINE HEALTHCARE AND
RESEARCH PVT. LTD.
NEW RAJENDRA NAGAR, AMLIDIH,
RAIPUR CHHATTISGARH- 492001
Contact No.:(PHARMACY): 0771-4017078
DL: 20B/211/2011, DL: 21B/212/2011
GSTIN : 22AAF04552P1Z7

TAX INVOICE

Invoice #: S.38931
30-10-2017 07:35 AM
Patient Category : REGULAR
Ward : GENERAL WARD MALE/ROOM
1/Bed 11
Regn No : 13329

Name : Mr. ASHOK RANE (MRN-17100687)
NEAR SAPRE SCHOOL BUDHAPARA RAIPUR Chhattisgarh
Delivery Address:At Store

Doctor : Dr. ANURAG AGRAWAL

No.	Particulars	Batch	Exp	MRP/Pkg	Qty x SP	Amount
1	EDACARE 20 ML INJ	17LH61C	01/19	485 / AMP	2 x 485	970.00
2	STROZINA 4ML INJ	17AB83	05/19	176 / AMP	2 x 176	352.00
3	NS 100 ML	40670633	08/20	34.34 / BTL	2 x 34.34	68.68
4	COVERSYL AM 4/5MG TAB	51602	07/18	14.50 / TAB	2 x 14.5	29.00

Bill Amount 1419.68

Round Off (+) 0.32

Net Amount 1420.00

✓ Amount Paid 900.00

Balance Receivable 520.00

✓ Net Amount In words: One Thousand Four Hundred Twenty Only

*All figures are in Rupees (INR) only

JAGESHWAR
[Prepared By]

Please consult the doctor before taking medicines
Powered By MEDNET For MEDISHINE HEALTHCARE AND

Page 1 of 1
www.mednetlabs.com

177

MEDISHINE HEALTHCARE AND
RESEARCH PVT. LTD.
NEV RAJENDRA NAGAR, AMLIDIH,
RAIPUR CHATTISGARH- 492001
Contact No.:(PHARMACY): 0771-4017078
DL: 20B/211/2011, DL: 21B/212/2011
GSTIN : 22AAF4CM4552P1Z7

TAX INVOICE

Invoice #: S.39199
31-10-2017 10:35 AM
Patient Category : REGULAR
Ward : GENERAL WARD MALE/ROOM
1/Bed 1
Regn No : 13329

Name : Mr. ASHOK RANE (MRN-17100687)
NEAR SAPRE SCHOOL BUDHAPARA RAIPUR Chhattisgarh
Delivery Address:At Store
Doctor : Dr. ANURAG AGRAWAL

No.	Particulars	Batch	Exp	MRP/Pkg	Qty x SP	Amount
1	C-TRI 1GM INJ	ZID17015	12/19	52.35 / NOS	2 x 52.35	104.70
2	ACILOC 2ML INJ	17201	07/20	3.25 / AMP	2 x 3.25	6.50
3	STROZINA 4ML INJ	17AB83	05/19	176 / AMP	2 x 176	352.00
4	UNICOBAL 500 MCG INJ	UNL23701	02/19	46.60 / AMP	1 x 46.6	46.60
5	LEVIPIL INJ 5ML	GAS0029	04/20	108.40 / NOS	2 x 108.4	216.80
6	COVERSYL AM 4/5MG TAB	51602	07/18	14.50 / TAB	2 x 14.5	29.00
7	ROZUSTAT 20MG TAB	P602B	06/19	18 / TAB	2 x 18	36.00
8	ECOSPRIN 75MG TAB	000468	05/19	0.30 / TAB	2 x 0.3	0.60
9	ACUVIN TAB	TPC0262	06/19	141.75 / STRIP (15 TAB)	2 x 9.45	18.90
Bill Amount		811.10				
Discount		11.10				
Net Amount		800.00				
Amount Paid		800.00				

178

MEDISHINE HEALTHCARE AND
RESEARCH PVT. LTD.
NEW RAJENDRA NAGAR, AMLIDIH,
RAIPUR CHATTISGARH- 492001
Contact No.:(PHARMACY): 0771-4017078
DL: 20B/211/2011, DL: 21B/212/2011
GSTIN : 22AAF04552P1Z7

TAX INVOICE

Invoice #: S.39199
31-10-2017 10:35 AM
Patient Category : REGULAR
Ward : GENERAL WARD MALE/ROOM
1/Bed 11
Regn No : 13329

Net Amount In words: Eight Hundred Only
**All figures are in Rupees (INR) only

BHOJRAM DIWAN
[Prepared By]

Please consult the doctor before taking medicines
Powered By MEDNET For MEDISHINE HEALTHCARE AND

Page 2 of 2
www.mednetlabs.com

179

SHISHUF HEALTH CARE & RESEARCH PVT LTD

RECEIPT

U85110CT2008PTC020586

31-10-2017

Plot Market, New Rajendra Nagar, Amlidih, Raipur,

R.21318

Chattisgarh, 492001

Contact No.: 07714222999, 909

Patient Name : Mr. ASHOK RANE [MRN-17100687]

Age No. 13329

Department: MEDICINE

Company Name: RSBY

Doctor: Dr. ANURAG AGRAWAL

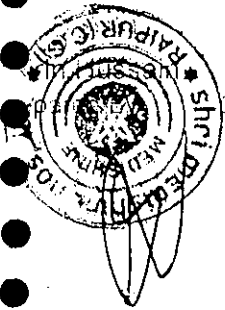
Payment Mode: Cash

Token No.: MED-5602

Received Rs. 100.0 (Rs.One Hundred only), towards settlement of Bill No. -

Includes - Adv. Payment Cash on 31-10-2017

Registration - IPD ADVANCE RECEIPT



31-10-2017 8.26 AM

www.shishufhealthcare.com

180

MEDISHINE HEALTHCARE AND
RESEARCH PVT. LTD.

NEW RAJENDRA NAGAR, AMLIDIH,
RAIPUR, CHHATTISGARH- 492001

Contact No.: (PHARMACY): 0771-4017078

DL: 20B/211/2011, DL: 21B/212/2011

GSTIN : 22AAFCM4552P1Z7

TAX INVOICE

Invoice #: S.39210

31-10-2017 11:08 AM

Patient Category : REGULAR

Ward : GENERAL WARD MALE/ROOM

1/Bed 11

Regn No : 13329

Name : Mr. ASHOK RANE (MRN-17100687)

NEAR SAPRE SCHOOL BUDHAPARA RAIPUR Chhattisgarh

Delivery Address: At Store

Doctor : Dr. ANURAG AGRAWAL

No.	Particulars	Batch	Exp	MRP/Pkg	Qty x SP	Amount
1	ACILOC 150MG TAB	17334	08/19	0.69 / TAB	2 x 0.69	1.38
2	TAXIM O 200MG TAB	7180294	01/19	89 / STRIP (10 TAB)	2 x 8.9	17.80
3	UNICOBAL FORTE TAB	1712604U C	12/18	146 / STRIP (10 TAB)	1 x 14.6	14.60
4	LEVIPIL 500MG TAB	EMS1333	06/19	120.10 / STRIP (10 TAB)	2 x 12.01	24.02

Bill Amount 57.80

Round Off (+) 0.20

Net Amount 58.00

Amount Paid 58.00

Net Amount In words: Fifty Eight Only

**All figures are in Rupees (INR) only

BHOJRAM DIWAN

[Prepared By]

Please consult the doctor before taking medicines

Powered By MEDNET For MEDISHINE HEALTHCARE AND

Page 1 of 1

www.mednetlabs.com

370 f

181

MEDISHINE HEALTHCARE AND
RESEARCH PVT. LTD.
NEW RAVENDRA NAGAR, AMLIDIH,
RAIPUR CHHATTISGARH- 492001
Contact No.:(PHARMACY): 0771-4017078
DL: 20B/211/2011, DL: 21B/212/2011
GSTIN : 22AAF04552P1Z7

TAX INVOICE

Invoice #: S.39277
31-10-2017 02:09 PM
Patient Category : REGULAR
Ward : GENERAL WARD MALE/ROOM
1/Bed 11
Regn No : 13329

Name : Mr. ASHOK RANE (MRN-17100687)
NEAR SAPRE SCHOOL BUDHAPARA RAIPUR Chhattisgarh
Delivery Address:At Store
Doctor : Dr. ANURAG AGRAWAL

No.	Particulars	Batch	Exp	MRP/Pkg	Qty x SP	Amount
1	CLEXANE 0.6ML INJ	7S450	03/19	569.86 / VIAL	1 x 569.86	569.86
Bill Amount		569.86				
Round Off (+)		0.14				
Net Amount		570.00				
Amount Paid		570.00				

Net Amount In words: Five Hundred Seventy Only
**All figures are in Rupees (INR) only

BHOJRAM DIWAN
[Prepared By]

182

MEDISHINE HEALTHCARE AND
RESEARCH PVT. LTD.

NEW RAJENDRA NAGAR, AMLIDIH,
RAIPUR CHHATTISGARH- 492001

Contact No.:(PHARMACY): 0771-4017078

DL: 20B/211/2011, DL: 21B/212/2011

GSTIN : 22AAF04552P1Z7

TAX INVOICE

Invoice #: S.39421

01-11-2017 11:23 AM

Patient Category : REGULAR

Ward : GENERAL WARD MALE/ROOM

1/Bed 11

Regn No : 13329

Name : Mr. ASHOK RANE (MRN-17100667)

NEAR SAPRE SCHOOL BUDHAPARA RAIPUR Chhattisgarh

Delivery Address:At Store

Doctor : Dr. ANURAG AGRAWAL

No.	Particulars	Batch	Exp	MRP/Pkg	Qty x SP	Amount
1	RECLIDE XR 60MG TAB	E700797	07/19	119.80 / STRIP (10 TAB)	3 x 11.98	35.94
2	CLEXANE 0.6ML INJ	7S450	03/19	569.86 / VIAL	1 x 569.86	569.86
3	ARAVON 20ML INJ	FST3014	12/19	550 / AMP	1 x 550	550.00
4	NS 100 ML	406700540	07/20	34.34 / BTL	2 x 34.34	68.68
5	STROCIT PLUS TAB	SS1131	04/19	567 / STRIP (10 TAB)	2 x 56.7	113.40
6	ACILOC 150MG TAB	17169	08/19	20.70 / STRIP (30 TAB)	2 x 0.69	1.38
7	UNICOBAL FORTE TAB	1712605U C	02/19	159 / STRIP (10 TAB)	1 x 15.9	15.90
8	LEVIPIL 500MG TAB	EMS0997	05/19	117.50 / STRIP (10 TAB)	2 x 11.75	23.50
9	COVERSYL AM 4/5MG TAB	51602	07/18	14.50 / TAB	2 x 14.5	29.00
10	ROZUSTAT 20MG TAB	P602B	06/19	18 / TAB	1 x 18	18.00
11	ECOSPRIN 75MG TAB	000468	05/19	0.30 / TAB	1 x 0.3	0.30

183

MEDISHINE HEALTHCARE AND
RESEARCH PVT. LTD.
NEW RAJENDRA NAGAR, AMLIDIH,
RAIPUR CHATTISGARH- 492001
Contact No.:(PHARMACY): 0771-4017078
DL: 20B/211/2011, DL: 21B/212/2011
GSTIN : 22AAF04552P1Z7

TAX INVOICE

Invoice #: S.39421
01-11-2017 11:23 AM
Patient Category : REGULAR
Ward : GENERAL WARD MALE/ROOM
1/Bed 11
Regn No : 13329

12 ACUVIN TAB	TPC0262	06/19	141.75 / STRIP	2 x 9.45	18.90
					(15 TAB)

Bill Amount	1444.86
-------------	---------

Discount	4.86
----------	------

Net Amount	1440.00
------------	---------

Amount Paid	1440.00
-------------	---------

Net Amount In words: One Thousand Four Hundred Forty Only

**All figures are in Rupees (INR) only

BHOJRAM DIWAN
[Prepared By]

Please consult the doctor before taking medicines
Powered By MEDNET For MEDISHINE HEALTHCARE AND

Page 2 of 2
www.mednetlabs.com

184

**MEDISHINE HEALTHCARE AND
RESEARCH PVT. LTD.**

NEW RAJENDRA NAGAR, AMLIDIH,
RAIPUR CHHATTISGARH- 492001
Contact No.:(PHARMACY): 0771-4017078
DL: 20B/211/2011, DL: 21B/212/2011
GSTIN : 22AAFCM4552P1Z7

TAX INVOICE

Invoice #: S.39605
02-11-2017 07:21 AM
Patient Category : REGULAR
Ward : GENERAL WARD MALE/ROOM
1/Bed 11
Regn No : 13329

Name : Mr. ASHOK RANE (MRN-17100687)
NEAR SAPRE SCHOOL BUDHAPARA RAIPUR Chhattisgarh
Delivery Address:At Store

Doctor : Dr. ANURAG AGRAWAL

No.	Particulars	Batch	Exp	MRP/Pkg	Qty x SP	Amount
1	EDACARE 20 ML INJ	17LH61C	01/19	485 / AMP	1 x 485	485.00
2	COVERSYL AM 4/5MG TAB	51602	07/18	14.50 / TAB	1 x 14.5	14.50

Bill Amount 499.50

Round Off (+) 0.50

Net Amount 500.00

Amount Paid 500.00

Net Amount In words: Five Hundred Only

**All figures are in Rupees (INR) only

JAGESHWAR
[Prepared By]

Please consult the doctor before taking medicines
Powered By MEDNET For MEDISHINE HEALTHCARE AND

Page 1 of 1
www.mednetlabs.com

185

एस.के. सोनवाने

फिजियोथेरापिस्ट

Ph.T.O.T., M.S.M.A.M.C.

मोबाईल : 99261-55620



धर्मार्थ फिजियोथेरेपी सेंटर

गायत्री ट्रस्ट, समता कॉलोनी

रायपुर (छ.ग.) फोन : 0771-2254626

शाम 4 बजे से 7 बजे तक

निवास : बिड़ी कारखाने के सामने, अंबेडकर चौक, गुड़ियारी, रायपुर (छ.ग.) मो. 91657-58029

क्रमांक 07 7 09

दिनांक 28/04/2018

This is to certify that Mr. Ashok Kumar
Age 59 year 370 Late Gangadhar Kumar resident of
Bachha Park Raipur (C.G.)

was under my physiotherapy treatment from
05 November 2017 TO 31 March 2018 Total
116 days

A case of Hemiparesis
(L) side

Home visit 300/- Rs
Two Times one time
600/- Rs

₹ 600 X 116 days = 68400/- Rs

Sixty Eight Thousand Four Hundred Rs only

₹/ 68400/-

[Signature]

डॉ. एस.के. सोनवाने

फिजियोथेरापिस्ट

D.Ph.T.O.T., M.S.M./A.M.C.

आर्य समाज कोर (रिटायर्ड)

गुरु विद्यापीठ पंजिबिन्दर (निकामंद आश्रम)

REGD. NO. - 12345678

मो. : 99261-55620

186

सहायक : अश्वनी शुक्ला, मो. : 98279-25012, किरण सोनवाने, मो. : 97538-38148

श्रीमती पूनम सोनवाने, मो. : 91318-38379, 70000-18725, श्रीमति शशि रेड्डी, मो. : 78048-02765

कुलगीत

हिदायतुल्लाह राष्ट्रीय विधि विश्वविद्यालय धर्म संस्थापनार्थाय प्रतिबद्ध शीर्ष नाम है।
सामाजिक, आर्थिक, राजनैतिक न्याय, अभिव्यक्ति की स्वतंत्रता
प्राप्त कराना हर नागरिक को - अवसर और प्रतिष्ठा की समता।
राष्ट्र की एकता कायम रखते, ये लक्ष्य विधि के तमाम हैं।
हिदायतुल्लाह राष्ट्रीय विधि विश्वविद्यालय धर्म संस्थापनार्थाय प्रतिबद्ध शीर्ष नाम है।

रायपुर नगरी ही राजवंशो की भी राजधानी थी
छत्तीसगढ़ था दक्षिण कोशल, यही संस्कार धानी थी।
बचपन के साक्षी को हिदायतुल्लाह की ताजपोशियों पर मान है।
हिदायतुल्लाह राष्ट्रीय विधि विश्वविद्यालय धर्म संस्थापनार्थाय प्रतिबद्ध शीर्ष नाम है।

संसद सा भवन, प्रतिकृत न्यायालय, रंगभूमि बहु प्रयोजन
विविध क्रीड़ांगन, वृहद् ग्रंथालय, अति मनोहारी शिल्प संयोजन।
पुरा-सम्प्रति, प्राची-प्रतीची समन्वय में प्रवर नाम है॥
हिदायतुल्लाह राष्ट्रीय विधि विश्वविद्यालय धर्म संस्थापनार्थाय प्रतिबद्ध शीर्ष नाम है।

शख्सियत-ए-तालिब-ए-इल्म संवारे यहाँ हिदायत-ए-गुरु जानी
हंस-प्रज्ञ, विधिक तर्कों के धनी बोलें विक्रमादित्य-वाणी।
वत्सल कुल नायक-अग्रणीत अनुशिष्ट कर्मधाम है॥
हिदायतुल्लाह राष्ट्रीय विधि विश्वविद्यालय धर्म संस्थापनार्थाय प्रतिबद्ध शीर्ष नाम है।

लक्ष्यनिष्ठ, मूल्य प्रतिष्ठ, विज्ञान दृष्ट अध्यापक ये
विधिज्ञ गोष्ठी के आयोजन से ज्ञान क्षितिज वैश्विक करते।
प्रसंग-सम्मत विविध पाठ्यक्रम विश्व-मानक आयाम हैं॥
हिदायतुल्लाह राष्ट्रीय विधि विश्वविद्यालय धर्म संस्थापनार्थाय प्रतिबद्ध शीर्ष नाम है।

समाज को निर्भीक और सुरक्षित कर देता विधि का शासन
करते सुनिश्चित विधि संरक्षक - हो चहुँ ओर विधिक शासन।
ऐसे न्याय संजीवन देकर विधि विद्यालय करता खिदमत-ए-आम है॥
हिदायतुल्लाह राष्ट्रीय विधि विश्वविद्यालय धर्म संस्थापनार्थाय प्रतिबद्ध शीर्ष नाम है।
हिदायतुल्लाह राष्ट्रीय विधि विश्वविद्यालय धर्म संस्थापनार्थाय प्रतिबद्ध शीर्ष नाम है।

कुलगीत

हिदायतुल्लाह राष्ट्रीय विधि विश्वविद्यालय धर्म संस्थापनार्थाय प्रतिबद्ध शीर्ष नाम है।

सपूत वीर नारायण की यही धरणी तो है अम्बा

वल्लभाचार्य महाप्रभु की यह भूमि महा रत्न गर्भा।

मोरध्वज का बलिदान भी तो प्रणम्य है, निष्काम है॥

हिदायतुल्लाह राष्ट्रीय विधि विश्वविद्यालय धर्म संस्थापनार्थाय प्रतिबद्ध शीर्ष नाम है।

अनन्य लक्ष्मण मंदिर यहीं, तो प्रसिद्ध राजीव लोचन भी

रतनपुर है दूजी काशी, तीर्थ सिद्ध चंपारण भी।

सर्व धर्म सह अस्तित्व का परिचायक सिरपुर बुद्ध धाम है॥

हिदायतुल्लाह राष्ट्रीय विधि विश्वविद्यालय धर्म संस्थापनार्थाय प्रतिबद्ध शीर्ष नाम है।

संगीत छेड़ देती हैं खारून, सोंढुर और शिवनाथ

अरपा, जोंक, इंद्रा, पैरी, कल कल करती हैं निनाद।

सागौन-साल वन, कुटुमसर, खल्लारी अभिराम है॥

हिदायतुल्लाह राष्ट्रीय विधि विश्वविद्यालय धर्म संस्थापनार्थाय प्रतिबद्ध शीर्ष नाम है।

राउतनाचा, पंडवानी, सुघघर पंथी, पड़की अउ सुआ

नांदिया-पोरा, गेड़ी, हरेली, सुरहुल्ली गऊरी-गऊरा।

चऊँक पूरे कस लागथ तिहार मा एकक ठन गांव हे॥

हिदायतुल्लाह राष्ट्रीय विधि विश्वविद्यालय धर्म संस्थापनार्थाय प्रतिबद्ध शीर्ष नाम है।

नीलगाय, मयूर, बायसन, शार्दूल, दुर्लभ कपोत हरा

लावा, चीतल, चौंसिंघा, चकोर, चंचल चिंकारा।

अभ्यारण्य-आकर्षण के ये तो चंद ही नाम हैं॥

हिदायतुल्लाह राष्ट्रीय विधि विश्वविद्यालय धर्म संस्थापनार्थाय प्रतिबद्ध शीर्ष नाम है।

लौह, पटसन, कोसा, वनोपज, समृद्ध हीरक खान हैं
इस कटोरे में सहस्राधिक प्रजातियों के धान हैं।
कृषि, उद्योग, वाणिज्य में यह बहुचर्चित नाम है॥
हिदायतुल्लाह राष्ट्रीय विधि विश्वविद्यालय धर्म संस्थापनार्थाय प्रतिबद्ध शीर्ष नाम है।

अध्यात्म जन्मा नरेंद्र का यहीं, यहाँ से शिक्षित हरिनाथ डे
विवेकानन्द और भाषाविद् विलक्षण, बनके जग-पटल पर दमके।
बचपन के साक्षी को हिदायतुल्लाह की ताजपोशियों पर मान है॥
हिदायतुल्लाह राष्ट्रीय विधि विश्वविद्यालय धर्म संस्थापनार्थाय प्रतिबद्ध शीर्ष नाम है।

रायपुर नगरी ही राजवंशो की भी राजधानी थी
छत्तीसगढ़ था दक्षिण कोशल, यही संस्कार धानी थी।
राजा ब्रह्मदेव राय जी से आगत यह प्यार नाम है॥
हिदायतुल्लाह राष्ट्रीय विधि विश्वविद्यालय धर्म संस्थापनार्थाय प्रतिबद्ध शीर्ष नाम है।

सामाजिक, आर्थिक, राजनैतिक न्याय, अभिव्यक्ति की स्वतंत्रता
प्राप्त कराना हर नागरिक को - अवसर और प्रतिष्ठा की समता।
राष्ट्र की एकता कायम रखते, ये लक्ष्य विधि के तमाम हैं।
हिदायतुल्लाह राष्ट्रीय विधि विश्वविद्यालय धर्म संस्थापनार्थाय प्रतिबद्ध शीर्ष नाम है।

संसद सा भवन, प्रतिकृत न्यायालय, रंगभूमि बहु प्रयोजन
विविध क्रीड़ांगन, वृहद् ग्रंथालय, अति मनोहारी शिल्प संयोजन।
पुरा-सम्प्रति, प्राची-प्रतीची समन्वय में प्रवर नाम है॥
हिदायतुल्लाह राष्ट्रीय विधि विश्वविद्यालय धर्म संस्थापनार्थाय प्रतिबद्ध शीर्ष नाम है।

शख्सियत-ए-तालिब-ए-इल्म संवारे यहाँ हिदायत-ए-गुरु ज्ञानी
हंस-प्रज्ञ, विधिक तर्कों के धनी बोलें विक्रमादित्य-वाणी।
वत्सल कुल नायक-अग्रणीत अनुशिष्ट कर्मधाम है॥
हिदायतुल्लाह राष्ट्रीय विधि विश्वविद्यालय धर्म संस्थापनार्थाय प्रतिबद्ध शीर्ष नाम है।

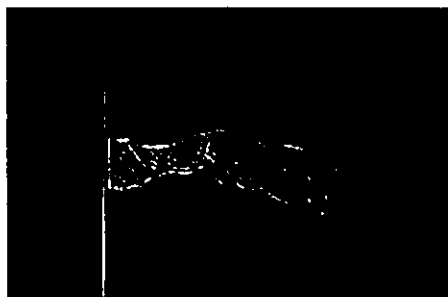
लक्ष्यनिष्ठ, मूल्य प्रतिष्ठ, विज्ञान दृष्ट अध्यापक ये
विधिज्ञ गोष्ठी के आयोजन से ज्ञान क्षितिज वैश्विक करते।
प्रसंग-सम्मत विविध पाठ्यक्रम विश्व-मानक आयाम हैं।।
हिदायतुल्लाह राष्ट्रीय विधि विश्वविद्यालय धर्म संस्थापनार्थाय प्रतिबद्ध शीर्ष नाम है।

समाज को निर्भीक और सुरक्षित कर देता विधि का शासन
करते सुनिश्चित विधि संरक्षक - हो चहुँ ओर विधिक शासन।
ऐसे न्याय संजीवन देकर विधि विद्यालय करता खिदमत-ए-आम है।।
हिदायतुल्लाह राष्ट्रीय विधि विश्वविद्यालय धर्म संस्थापनार्थाय प्रतिबद्ध शीर्ष नाम है।
हिदायतुल्लाह राष्ट्रीय विधि विश्वविद्यालय धर्म संस्थापनार्थाय प्रतिबद्ध शीर्ष नाम है।

Flag of India

From Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia

Symbolism

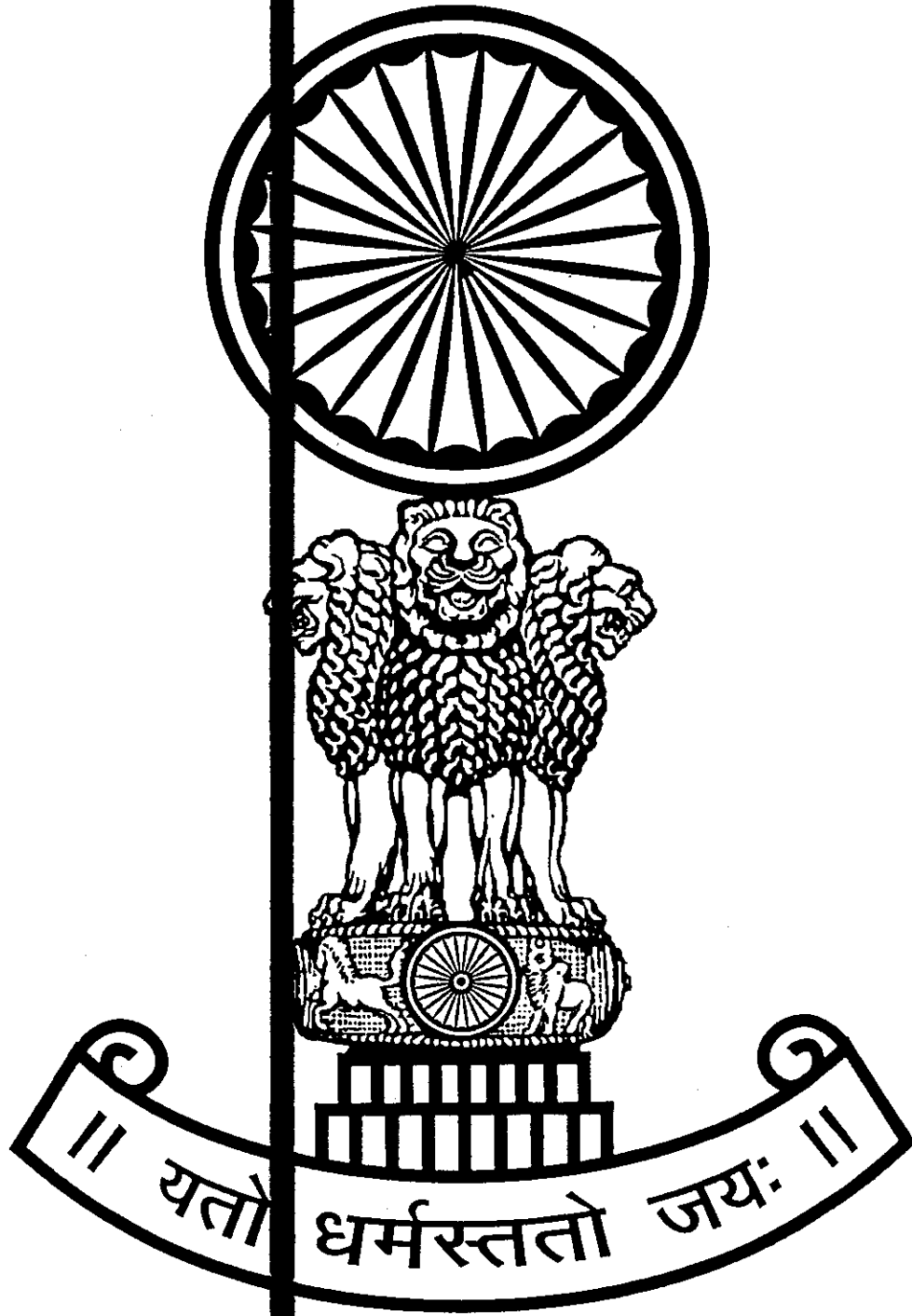


Flag of India, New Delhi

Gandhi first proposed a flag to the Indian National Congress in 1921. The flag was designed by Pingali Venkayya. In the centre was a traditional spinning wheel, symbolising Gandhi's goal of making Indians self-reliant by fabricating their own clothing. The design was then modified to include a white stripe in the centre for other religious communities, and provide a background for the spinning wheel. Subsequently, to avoid sectarian associations with the colour scheme, saffron, white and green were chosen for the three bands, representing courage and sacrifice, peace and truth, and faith and chivalry respectively.^[7]

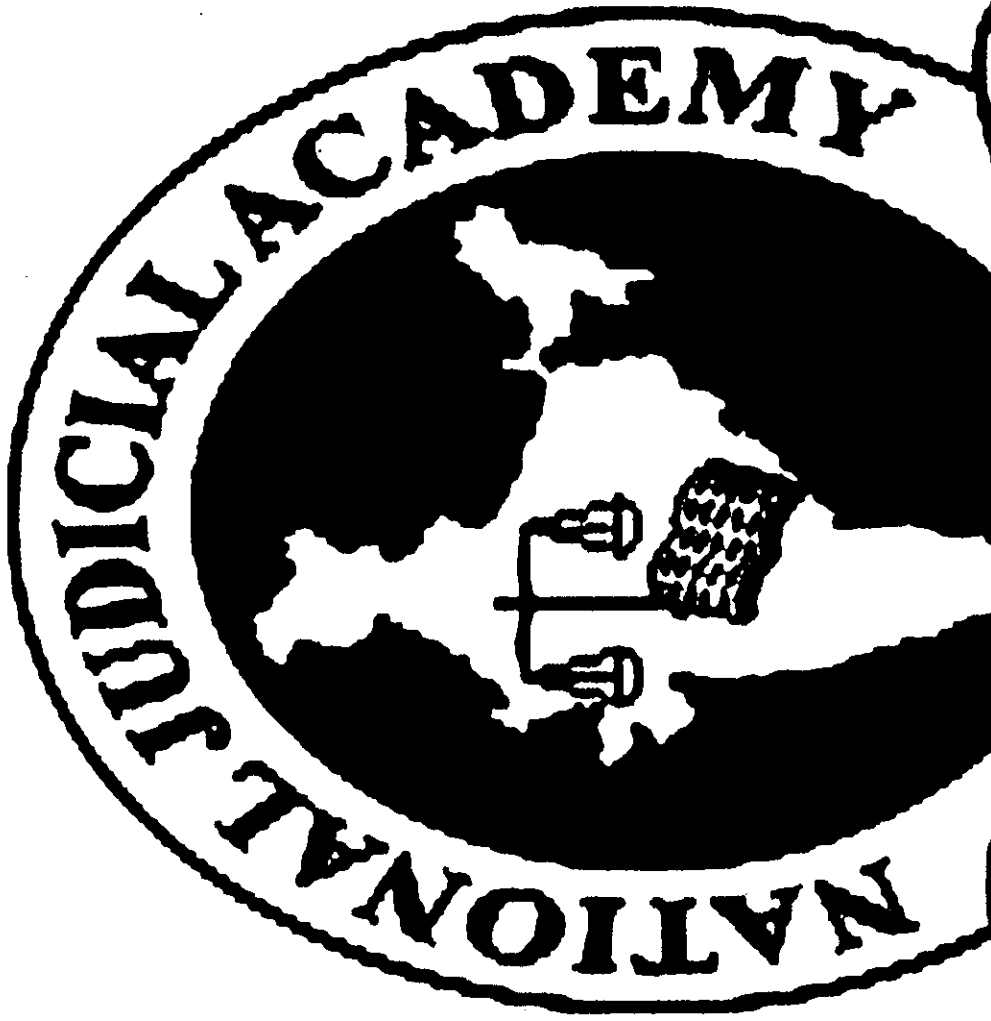
A few days before India became independent on 15 August 1947, the specially constituted Constituent Assembly decided that the flag of India must be acceptable to all parties and communities.^[8] A modified version of the *Swaraj* flag was chosen; the tricolour remained the same saffron, white and green. However, the *charkha* was replaced by the Ashoka Chakra representing the eternal wheel of law. The philosopher Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan, who later became India's first Vice President and second President, clarified the adopted flag and described its significance as follows:

“ *Bhagwa* or the Saffron denotes renunciation or disinterestedness. Our leaders must be indifferent to material gains and dedicate themselves to their work. The white in the centre is light, the path of truth to guide our conduct. The green shows our relation to (the) soil, our relation to the plant life here, on which all other life depends. The "Ashoka Chakra" in the centre of the white is **the wheel of the law of dharma. Truth or satya, dharma or virtue ought to be the controlling principle of those who work under this flag.** Again, the wheel denotes motion. There is death in stagnation. There is life in movement. India should no more resist change, it must move and go forward. The wheel represents the dynamism of a peaceful change.^[9]



SUPREME COURT OF INDIA

192



WIKIPEDIA

Dharma

Dharma (/ˈdɑːrmə, ˈdɑːr-/^[8], [d̪ʱərmə] (ⓘ) listen); Sanskrit: धर्म, translit. *dharma*, Pali: धम्म, translit. *dhamma*, translit. *dhamma*) is a key concept with multiple meanings in the Indian religions — Hinduism, Buddhism, Sikhism and Jainism.^[9] There is no single word translation for *dharma* in Western languages.^[10]

In Hinduism, *dharma* signifies behaviours that are considered to be in accord with *ṛta*, the order that makes life and universe possible,^{[11][note 1]} and includes duties, rights, laws, conduct, virtues and "right way of living".^[7] In Buddhism *dharma* means "cosmic law and order",^[11] but is also applied to the teachings of the Buddha.^[11] In Buddhist philosophy, *dhamma/dharma* is also the term for "phenomena".^{[12][note 2]} Dharma in Jainism refers to the teachings of *tirthankara* (*Jina*)^[11] and the body of doctrine pertaining to the purification and moral transformation of human beings. For Sikhs, the word *dharm* means the path of righteousness and proper religious practice.^[13]

The word "dharma" was already in use in the historical Vedic religion, and its meaning and conceptual scope has evolved over several millennia.^[14] The antonym of dharma is *adharma*.

Dharma



Rituals
and rites
of
passage^[1]



Yoga,
personal
behaviors^[2]



Virtues
such as
Ahimsa
(non-
violence)^[3]



Law and
justice^[4]



Sannyasa
and
stages of
life^[5]



Duties,
such as
learning
from
teachers^[6]

Dharma has multiple meanings.^[7]
Above are a few examples.

Contents

Etymology

Definition

History

Eusebeia and dharma

Rta, Maya and Dharma

Hinduism

Dharma in Vedas and Upanishads

Dharma in the Epics

Dharma according to 4th century Vatsyayana

Dharma according to Patanjali Yoga

Sources of Dharma

Dharma, life stages and social stratification

Dharma and poverty

Dharma and law

Buddhism

Buddha's teachings

Chan Buddhism

Jainism

Sikhism

Dharma in symbols

See also

Notes

References

Citations

Sources

External links

Etymology

The Classical Sanskrit noun *dharma* is a derivation from the root *dhṛ*, which means "to hold, maintain, keep",^[note 3] and takes a meaning of "what is established or firm", and hence "law". It is derived from an older Vedic Sanskrit *n*-stem *dharman-*, with a literal meaning of "bearer, supporter", in a religious sense conceived as an aspect of Rta.^[16]

In the Rigveda, the word appears as an *n*-stem, *dhárman-*, with a range of meanings encompassing "something established or firm" (in the literal sense of prods or poles). Figuratively, it means "sustainer" and "supporter" (of deities). It is semantically similar to the Greek *Themis* ("fixed decree, statute, law").^[17] In Classical Sanskrit, the noun becomes thematic: *dharma-*.

The word *dharma* derives from Proto-Indo-European root **dʰer-* ("to hold"),^[18] which in Sanskrit is reflected as class-1 root *√dhṛ*. Etymologically it is related to Avestan *√dar-* ("to hold"), Latin *firma* ("steadfast, stable, powerful"), Lithuanian *derė́ti* ("to be suited, fit"), Lithuanian *dermė* ("agreement")^[19] and *darna* ("harmony") and Old Church Slavonic *držati* ("to hold, possess"). Classical Sanskrit word *dharma*s would formally match with Latin *o*-stem *firmus* from Proto-Indo-European **dʰer-mo-s* "holding", were it not for its historical development from earlier Rigvedic *n*-stem.

In Classical Sanskrit, and in the Vedic Sanskrit of the Atharvaveda, the stem is thematic: *dárma-* (Devanāgarī: धर्म). In Pāli, it is rendered *dhamma*. In some contemporary Indian languages and dialects it alternatively occurs as *dharm*.

Definition

Dharma is a concept of central importance in Indian philosophy and religion.^[20] It has multiple meanings in Hinduism, Buddhism, and Jainism.^[9] It is difficult to provide a single concise definition for *dharma*, as the word has a long and varied history and straddles a complex set of meanings and interpretations.^[21] There is no

equivalent single word translation for *dharma* in western languages.^[10]

There have been numerous, conflicting attempts to translate ancient Sanskrit literature with the word *dharma* into German, English and French. The concept, claims Paul Horsch,^[22] has caused exceptional difficulties for modern commentators and translators. For example, while Grassmann^[23] translation of Rig-veda identifies seven different meanings of *dharma*, Karl Friedrich Geldner in his translation of the Rig-veda employs 20 different translations for *dharma*, including meanings such as 'law', 'order', 'duty', 'custom', 'quality', 'model', among others.^[22]

Dharma root is "dhri", which means 'to support, hold, or bear'. It is the thing that regulates the course of change by not participating in change, but that principle which remains constant.^[24] Monier-Williams, the widely cited resource for definitions and explanation of Sanskrit words and concepts of Hinduism, offers^[25] numerous definitions of the word *dharma*: such as that which is established or firm, steadfast decree, statute, law, practice, custom, duty, right, justice, virtue, morality, ethics, religion, religious merit, good works, nature, character, quality, property. Yet, each of these definitions is incomplete, while combination of these translations do not convey the total sense of the word. In common parlance, *dharma* means 'right way of living' and 'path of rightness'.^[24]

The meaning of word "dharma" depends on the context, and its meaning evolved as ideas of Hinduism developed over its long history. In earliest texts and ancient myths of Hinduism, *dharma* meant cosmic law, the rules that created the universe from chaos, as well as rituals; In later Vedas, Upanishads, Puranas and the Epics, the meaning became refined, richer, complex and the word *dharma* was applied to diverse contexts.^[14] In certain contexts, *dharma* designates human behaviours considered necessary for order of things in the universe, principles that prevent chaos, behaviours and action necessary to all life in nature, society, family as well as at the individual level.^{[11][14][26][note 1]} *Dharma* encompasses ideas such as duty, rights, character, vocation, religion, customs and all behaviour considered appropriate, correct or morally upright.^[27]

The antonym of *dharma* is *adharma* (Sanskrit: अधर्म),^[28] meaning that which is "not dharma". As with *dharma*, the word *adharma* includes and implies many ideas; in common parlance, *adharma* means that which is against nature, immoral, unethical, wrong or unlawful.^[29]

In Buddhism, *dharma* incorporates the teachings and doctrines of the founder of Buddhism, the Buddha.

History

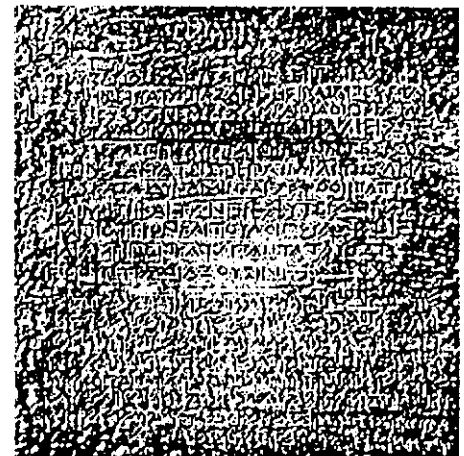
According to the authoritative book *History of Dharmasastra*, in the hymns of the Rigveda the word *Dharma* appears at least fifty-six times, as an adjective or noun. According to Paul Horsch,^[22] the word *Dharma* has its origin in the myths of Vedic Hinduism. The Brahman (whom all the gods make up), claim the hymns of the Rig Veda, created the universe from chaos, they hold (dhar-) the earth and sun and stars apart, they support (dhar-) the sky away and distinct from earth, and they stabilise (dhar-) the quaking mountains and plains.^{[22][30]} The gods, mainly Indra, then deliver and hold order from disorder, harmony from chaos, stability from instability - actions recited in the Veda with the root of word *dharma*.^[14] In hymns composed after the mythological verses, the word *dharma* takes expanded meaning as a cosmic principle and appears in verses independent of gods. It evolves into a concept, claims Paul Horsch,^[22] that has a dynamic functional sense in *Atharvaveda* for example, where it becomes the cosmic law that links cause and effect through a subject. *Dharma*, in these ancient texts,

also takes a ritual meaning. The ritual is connected to the cosmic, and "dharmani" is equated to ceremonial devotion to the principles that gods used to create order from disorder, the world from chaos.^[31] Past the ritual and cosmic sense of dharma that link the current world to mythical universe, the concept extends to ethical-social sense that links human beings to each other and to other life forms. It is here that dharma as a concept of law emerges in Hinduism.^{[32][33]}

Dharma and related words are found in the oldest Vedic literature of Hinduism, in later Vedas, Upanishads, Puranas, and the Epics; the word dharma also plays a central role in the literature of other Indian religions founded later, such as Buddhism and Jainism.^[14] According to Brereton,^[34] *Dharman* occurs 63 times in *Rig-veda*; in addition, words related to Dharman also appear in *Rig-veda*, for example once as *dharmakrt*, 6 times as *satyadharman*, and once as *dharmavant*, 4 times as *dharman* and twice as *dhariman*. There is no Iranian equivalent in old Persian for Dharma, suggesting the word dharman had origins in Indo-Aryan culture outside of Persia, or it is a concept that is indigenous to India.^[34] However, ideas in parts overlapping to *Dharma* are found in other ancient cultures: such as Chinese *Tao*, Egyptian *Maat*, Sumerian *Me*.^[24]

Eusebeia and dharma

In mid 20th century, an inscription of the Indian Emperor Asoka from the year 258 BC was discovered in Afghanistan. This rock inscription contained Sanskrit, Aramaic and Greek text. According to Paul Hacker,^[35] on the rock appears a Greek rendering for the Sanskrit word dharma: the word eusebeia.^[35] Scholars of Hellenistic Greece explain eusebeia as a complex concept. Eusebeia means not only to venerate gods, but also spiritual maturity, a reverential attitude toward life, and includes the right conduct toward one's parents, siblings and children, the right conduct between husband and wife, and the conduct between biologically unrelated people. This rock inscription, concludes Paul Hacker,^[35] suggests dharma in India, about 2300 years ago, was a central concept and meant not only religious ideas, but ideas of right, of good, of one's duty toward the human community.^[36]



Above rock inscription is from Indian Emperor Asoka, from 258 BC, and found in Afghanistan. The inscription renders the word *Dharma* in Sanskrit as Eusebeia in Greek, suggesting *Dharma* in ancient India meant spiritual maturity, devotion, piety, duty towards and reverence for human community.^[35]

Rta, Maya and Dharma

The evolving literature of Hinduism linked *Dharma* to two other important concepts: *Rta* and *Māyā*. *Rta* in Vedas is the truth and cosmic principle which regulates and coordinates the operation of the universe and everything within it.^{[37][38]} *Māyā* in *Rig-veda* and later literature means illusion, fraud, deception, magic that misleads and creates disorder,^[39] thus is contrary to reality, laws and rules that establish order, predictability and harmony. Paul Horsch^[22] suggests *Rta* and *Dharma* are parallel concepts, the former being a cosmic principle, the latter being of moral social sphere; while *Māyā* and *Dharma* are also analogous concepts, the former being that which corrupts law and moral life, the later being that which strengthens law and moral life.^{[38][40]}

Day proposes Dharma is a manifestation of *Rta*, but suggests *Rta* may have been subsumed into a more complex concept of Dharma, as the idea developed in ancient India over time in a nonlinear manner.^[41] The following verse from the *Rigveda* is an example where *rta* and dharma are linked:

O Indra, lead us on the path of *Rta*, on the right path over all evils

— *RV 10.133.6*

Hinduism

Dharma in Hinduism, is an organising principle that applies to human beings in solitude, in their interaction with human beings and nature, as well as between inanimate objects, to all of cosmos and its parts.^[24] It refers to the order and customs which make life and universe possible, and includes behaviours, rituals, rules that govern society, and ethics.^{[11][note 1]} Hindu dharma includes the religious duties, moral rights and duties of each individual, as well as behaviours that enable social order, right conduct, and those that are virtuous.^[42] Dharma, according to Van Buitenen,^[43] is that which all existing beings must accept and respect to sustain harmony and order in the world. It is neither the act nor the result, but the natural laws that guide the act and create the result to prevent chaos in the world. It is innate characteristic, that makes the being what it is. It is, claims Van Buitenen, the pursuit and execution of one's nature and true calling, thus playing one's role in cosmic concert. In Hinduism, it is the dharma of the bee to make honey, of cow to give milk, of sun to radiate sunshine, of river to flow.^[43] In terms of humanity, dharma is the need for, the effect of and essence of service and interconnectedness of all life.^{[24][35]}

Dharma in Vedas and Upanishads

The *history section* of this article discusses the development of dharma concept in Vedas. This development continued in the Upanishads and later ancient scripts of Hinduism. In Upanishads, the concept of dharma continues as universal principle of law, order, harmony, and truth. It acts as the regulatory moral principle of the Universe. It is explained as law of righteousness and equated to *satya* (Sanskrit: सत्यं, truth),^{[44][45]} in hymn 1.4.14 of Brhadaranyaka Upanishad, as follows:

धर्मः तस्माद्धर्मात् परं नास्त्य् अथो अबलीयान् बलीयाँसमाशंसते धर्मेण यथा राज्ञैवम् ।

यो वै स धर्मः सत्यं वै तत् तस्मात्सत्यं वदन्तमाहुर् धर्मं वदतीति धर्मं वा वदन्तं सत्यं वदतीत्य् एतद्ध्वेवैतदुभयं भवति ॥

Nothing is higher than Dharma. The weak overcomes the stronger by Dharma, as over a king. Truly that Dharma is the Truth (*Satya*); Therefore, when a man speaks the Truth, they say, "He speaks the Dharma"; and if he speaks Dharma, they say, "He speaks the Truth!" For both are one.

— *Brihadaranyaka Upanishad*, 1.4.xiv ^{[44][45]}

Dharma in the Epics

The Hindu religion and philosophy, claims *Daniel Ingall*,^[46] places major emphasis on individual practical morality. In the Sanskrit epics, this concern is omnipresent.

In the Second Book of Ramayana, for example, a peasant asks the King to do what dharma morally requires of him, the King agrees and does so even though his compliance with the law of dharma costs him dearly. Similarly, dharma is at the centre of all major events in the life of Rama, Sita, and Lakshman in Ramayana, claims Daniel Ingall.^[47] Each episode of Ramayana presents life situations and ethical questions in symbolic terms. The issue is debated by the characters, finally the right prevails over wrong, the good over evil. For this reason, in Hindu Epics, the good, morally upright, law-abiding king is referred to "dharmaraja".^[48]

In Mahabharata, the other major Indian epic, similarly, dharma is central, and it is presented with symbolism and metaphors. Near the end of the epic, the god Yama, referred to as Dharma in the text, is portrayed as taking the form of a dog to test the compassion of Yudhishtira, who is told he may not enter paradise with such an animal, but refuses to abandon his companion, for which decision he is then praised by Dharma.^[49] The value and appeal of the Mahabharata is not as much in its complex and rushed presentation of metaphysics in the 12th book, claims Ingall,^[47] because Indian metaphysics is more eloquently presented in other Sanskrit scriptures; the appeal of Mahabharata, like Ramayana, is in its presentation of a series of moral problems and life situations, to which there are usually three answers given, according to Ingall:^[47] one answer is of Bhima, which is the answer of brute force, an individual angle representing materialism, egoism, and self; the second answer is of Yudhishtira, which is always an appeal to piety and gods, of social virtue and of tradition; the third answer is of introspective Arjuna, which falls between the two extremes, and who, claims Ingall, symbolically reveals the finest moral qualities of man. The Epics of Hinduism are a symbolic treatise about life, virtues, customs, morals, ethics, law, and other aspects of Dharma.^[50] There is extensive discussion of Dharma at the individual level in the Epics of Hinduism, observes Ingall; for example, on free will versus destiny, when and why human beings believe in either, ultimately concluding that the strong and prosperous naturally uphold free will, while those facing grief or frustration naturally lean towards destiny.^[51] The Epics of Hinduism illustrate various aspects of Dharma, they are a means of communicating Dharma with metaphors.^[52]

Dharma according to 4th century Vatsyayana

According to Klaus Klostermaier, 4th century Hindu scholar Vātsyāyana explained dharma by contrasting it with adharmā.^[53] Vātsyāyana suggested that Dharma is not merely in one's actions, but also in words one speaks or writes, and in thought. According to Vātsyāyana:^{[53][54]}

1. Adharma of body: hinsa (violence), steya (steal, theft), pratisiddha maithuna (sexual indulgence with someone other than one's partner)
2. Dharma of body: dana (charity), paritrana (succor of the distressed) and paricarana (rendering service to others)
3. Adharma from words one speaks or writes: mithya (falsehood), parusa (caustic talk), sucana (calumny) and asambaddha (absurd talk)
4. Dharma from words one speaks or writes: satya (truth and facts), hitavacana (talking with good intention), priyavacana (gentle, kind talk), svadhyaya (self study)
5. Adharma of mind: paradroha (ill will to anyone), paradavyabhīpsa (covetousness), nastikya (denial of the existence of morals and religiosity)
6. Dharma of mind: daya (compassion), asprha (disinterestedness), and sraddha (faith in others)

Dharma according to Patanjali Yoga

In the Yoga system the dharma is real ; in the Vedanta it is unreal.^[55]

Dharma is part of yoga, suggests Patanjali; the elements of Hindu Dharma are the attributes, qualities and aspects of yoga.^[55] Patanjali explained dharma in two categories: yama (restraints) and niyama (observances).^[53]

The five yama, according to Patanjali, are: abstain from injury to all living creatures (ahimsa), abstain from falsehood (satya), abstain from unauthorised appropriation of things-of-value from another (acastrapurvaka), abstain from coveting or sexually cheating on your partner, and abstain from expecting or accepting gifts from others.^[56] The five yama apply in action, speech and mind. In explaining yama, Patanjali clarifies that certain professions and situations may require qualification in conduct. For example, a fisherman must injure a fish, but he must attempt to do this with least trauma to fish and the fisherman must try to injure no other creature as he fishes.^[57]

The five niyama (observances) are cleanliness by eating pure food and removing impure thoughts (such as arrogance or jealousy or pride), contentment in one's means, meditation and silent reflection regardless of circumstances one faces, study and pursuit of historic knowledge, and devotion of all actions to the Supreme Teacher to achieve perfection of concentration.^[58]

Sources of Dharma

Dharma is an empirical and experiential inquiry for every man and woman, according to some texts of Hinduism.^{[35][59]} For example, Apastamba Dharmasutra states:

Dharma and Adharma do not go around saying, "That is us." Neither do gods, nor gandharvas, nor ancestors declare what is Dharma and what is Adharma.

— *Apastamba Dharmasutra*^[60]

In other texts, three sources and means to discover Dharma in Hinduism are described. These, according to Paul Hacker, are:^[61] First, learning historical knowledge such as Vedas, Upanishads, the Epics and other Sanskrit literature with the help of one's teacher. Second, observing the behavior and example of good people. The third source applies when neither one's education nor example exemplary conduct is known. In this case, "atmatusti" is the source of dharma in Hinduism, that is the good person reflects and follows what satisfies his heart, his own inner feeling, what he feels driven to.^[61]

Dharma, life stages and social stratification

Some texts of Hinduism outline *Dharma* for society and at the individual level. Of these, the most cited one is Manusmriti, which describes the four *Varnas*, their rights and duties.^[62] Most texts of Hinduism, however, discuss *Dharma* with no mention of *Varna* (caste).^[63] Other Dharma texts and Smritis differ from Manusmriti on the nature and structure of Varnas.^[62] Yet, other texts question the very existence of varna. Bhṛigu, in the Epics, for example, presents the theory that dharma does not require any varnas.^[64] In practice, medieval India is widely believed to be a socially stratified society, with each social strata inheriting a profession and being endogamous. Varna was not absolute in Hindu Dharma; individuals had the right to renounce and leave their Varna, as well as their asramas of life, in search of moksha.^{[62][65]} While neither Manusmriti nor succeeding

Smritis of Hinduism ever use the word *varnadharma* (that is, the dharma of varnas), or *varnasramadharma* (that is, the dharma of varnas and asramas), the scholarly commentary on Manusmriti use these words, and thus associate dharma with varna system of India.^{[62][66]} In 6th century India, even Buddhist kings called themselves 'protectors of varnasramadharma' - that is, dharma of varna and asramas of life.^{[62][67]}

At the individual level, some texts of Hinduism outline four āśramas, or stages of life as individual's dharma. These are:^[68] (1) brahmachārya, the life of preparation as a student, (2) grhastha, the life of the householder with family and other social roles, (3) vānprastha or aranyaka, the life of the forest-dweller, transitioning from worldly occupations to reflection and renunciation, and (4) sannyāsa, the life of giving away all property, becoming a recluse and devotion to moksha, spiritual matters.

The four stages of life complete the four human strivings in life, according to Hinduism.^[69] Dharma enables the individual to satisfy the striving for stability and order, a life that is lawful and harmonious, the striving to do the right thing, be good, be virtuous, earn religious merit, be helpful to others, interact successfully with society. The other three strivings are Artha - the striving for means of life such as food, shelter, power, security, material wealth, etc.; Kama - the striving for sex, desire, pleasure, love, emotional fulfillment, etc.; and Moksha - the striving for spiritual meaning, liberation from life-rebirth cycle, self-realisation in this life, etc. The four stages are neither independent nor exclusionary in Hindu Dharma.^[69]

Dharma and poverty

Dharma while being necessary for individual and society, is dependent on poverty and prosperity in a society, according to Hindu Dharma scriptures. For example, according to Adam Bowles,^[70] Shatapatha Brahmana 11.1.6.24 links social prosperity and *Dharma* through water. Waters come from rains, it claims; when rains are abundant there is prosperity on the earth, and this prosperity enables people to follow Dharma - moral and lawful life. In times of distress, of drought, of poverty, everything suffers including relations between human beings and the human ability to live according to Dharma.^[70]

In Rajadharmaparvan 91.34-8, the relationship between poverty and dharma reaches a full circle. A land with less moral and lawful life suffers distress, and as distress rises it causes more immoral and unlawful life, which further increases distress.^{[70][71]} Those in power must follow the *raja dharma* (that is, dharma of rulers), because this enables the society and the individual to follow dharma and achieve prosperity.^[72]

Dharma and law

The notion of *Dharma* as duty or propriety is found in India's ancient legal and religious texts. In Hindu philosophy, justice, social harmony, and happiness requires that people live per dharma. The Dharmashastra is a record of these guidelines and rules.^[73] The available evidence suggest India once had a large collection of dharma related literature (sutras, shastras); four of the sutras survive and these are now referred to as Dharmasutras.^[74] Along with laws of Manu in Dharmasutras, exist parallel and different compendium of laws, such as the laws of Narada and other ancient scholars.^{[75][76]} These different and conflicting law books are neither exclusive, nor do they supersede other sources of Dharma in Hinduism. These Dharmasutras include instructions on education of the young, their rites of passage, customs, religious rites and rituals, marital rights and obligations, death and ancestral rites, laws and administration of justice, crimes, punishments, rules and types of

evidence, duties of a king, as well as morality.^[74]

Buddhism

In Buddhism *dharma* means cosmic law and order,^[11] but is also applied to the teachings of the Buddha.^[11] In Buddhist philosophy, *dhamma/dharma* is also the term for "phenomena".^[12] In East Asia, the translation for dharma is 法, pronounced *fǎ* in Mandarin, *choe* རྟེན in Tibetan, *beop* in Korean, *hō* in Japanese, and *pháp* in Vietnamese. However, the term dharma can also be transliterated from its original form.

Buddha's teachings

For practicing Buddhists, references to "dharma" (*dhamma* in Pali) particularly as "the Dharma", generally means the teachings of the Buddha, commonly known throughout the East as Buddha-Dharma. It includes especially the discourses on the fundamental principles (such as the Four Noble Truths and the Noble Eightfold Path), as opposed to the parables and to the poems.

The status of Dharma is regarded variably by different Buddhist traditions. Some regard it as an ultimate truth, or as the fount of all things which lie beyond the "three realms" (Sanskrit: *tridhatu*) and the "wheel of becoming" (Sanskrit: *bhavacakra*), somewhat like the pagan Greek and Christian *logos*; this is known as *Dharmakaya* (Sanskrit). Others, who regard the Buddha as simply an enlightened human being, see the Dharma as the essence of the "84,000 different aspects of the teaching" (Tibetan: *chos-sgo brgyad-khri bzhi strong*) that the Buddha gave to various types of people, based upon their individual propensities and capabilities.

Dharma refers not only to the sayings of the Buddha, but also to the later traditions of interpretation and addition that the various schools of Buddhism have developed to help explain and to expand upon the Buddha's teachings. For others still, they see the Dharma as referring to the "truth," or the ultimate reality of "the way that things really are" (Tib. Cho).

The Dharma is one of the Three Jewels of Buddhism in which practitioners of Buddhism seek refuge, or that upon which one relies for his or her lasting happiness. The Three Jewels of Buddhism are the Buddha, meaning the mind's perfection of enlightenment, the Dharma, meaning the teachings and the methods of the Buddha, and the Sangha, meaning the monastic community who provide guidance and support to followers of the Buddha.

Chan Buddhism

Dharma is employed in Ch'an in a specific context in relation to transmission of authentic doctrine, understanding and bodhi; recognised in Dharma transmission.

Jainism

The word Dharma in Jainism is found in all its key texts. It has a contextual meaning and refers to a number of ideas. In the broadest sense, it means the teachings of the Jinas,^[11] or teachings of any competing spiritual school,^[77] a supreme path,^[78] socio-religious duty,^[79] and that which is the highest *mangala* (holy).^[80]

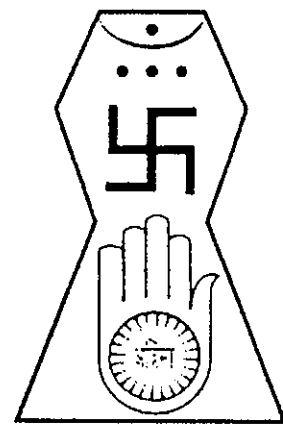
202

The term *dharma* also has a specific ontological and soteriological meaning in Jainism, as a part of its theory of six dravya (substance or a reality). In the Jain tradition, existence consists of *jiva* (soul, atman) and *ajiva* (non-soul), the latter consisting of five categories: inert non-sentient atomic matter (pudgala), space (akasha), time (kala), principle of motion (dharma), and principle of rest (adharma).^{[81][82]} The use of the term *dharma* to mean motion and to refer to an ontological sub-category is peculiar to Jainism, and not found in the metaphysics of Buddhism and various schools of Hinduism.^[82]

The major Jain text, *Tattvartha Sutra* mentions *Das-dharma* with the meaning of "ten righteous virtues". These are forbearance, modesty, straightforwardness, purity, truthfulness, self-restraint, austerity, renunciation, non-attachment, and celibacy.^[83] Acārya Amṛtacandra, author of the Jain text, *Puruṣārthasiddhyupāya* writes:^[84]

A right believer should constantly meditate on virtues of dharma, like supreme modesty, in order to protect the soul from all contrary dispositions. He should also cover up the shortcomings of others.

— *Puruṣārthasiddhyupāya* (27)



परस्परोग्रहो जीवानाम्
Jainism

Sikhism

For Sikhs, the word *Dharm* means the path of righteousness and proper religious practice.^[13] Sikh Dharma is a distinct religion revealed through the teachings of ten Gurus who are accepted by the followers as if they were spiritually the same. In Sikhism, God is described as both *Nirgun* (transcendent) and *Sargun* (immanent). *Guru Granth Sahib* in hymn 1353 connotes dharma as duty.^[85] The 3HO movement in Western culture, which has incorporated certain Sikh beliefs, defines Sikh Dharma broadly as all that constitutes religion, moral duty and way of life.^[86]



Sikhism

Dharma in symbols

The importance of *dharma* to Indian sentiments is illustrated by India's decision in 1947 to include the *Ashoka Chakra*, a depiction of the *dharmachakra* (the "wheel of dharma"), as the central motif on its flag.^[87]

See also

- Dhammapada
- Karma
- Yuga dharma

Notes



The wheel in the centre of India's flag symbolises Dharma.

1. The Oxford Dictionary of World Religions: "In Hinduism, dharma is a fundamental concept, referring to the order and custom which make life and a universe possible, and thus to the behaviours appropriate to the maintenance of that order."^[11]
2. David Kalupahana: "The old Indian term *dharma* was retained by the Buddha to refer to phenomena or things. However, he was always careful to define this *dharma* as "dependently arisen phenomena" (*paticca-samuppanna-dhamma*) ... In order to distinguish this notion of *dhamma* from the Indian conception where the term *dharma* meant reality (*atman*), in an ontological sense, the Buddha utilised the conception of result or consequence or fruit (*attha*, Sk. *artha*) to bring out the pragmatic meaning of *dhamma*."^[12]
3. Monier Williams, *A Sanskrit Dictionary* (1899): "to hold , bear (also bring forth) , carry , maintain , preserve, keep , possess , have , use , employ , practise , undergo"^[15]

References

Citations

1. Gavin Flood (1994), Hinduism, in Jean Holm, John Bowker (Editors) - Rites of Passages, ISBN 1-85567-102-6, Chapter 3; Quote - "Rites of passage are dharma in action."; "Rites of passage, a category of rituals,..."
2. see:
 - David Frawley (2009), Yoga and Ayurveda: Self-Healing and Self-Realization, ISBN 978-0-9149-5581-8; Quote: "Yoga is a dharmic approach to the spiritual life...";
 - Mark Harvey (1986), The Secular as Sacred?, Modern Asian Studies, 20(2), pp 321-331
3. see below:
 - J. A. B. van Buitenen (1957), Dharma and Moksa, Philosophy East and West, 7(1/2), pp 33-40;
 - James Fitzgerald (2004), Dharma and its Translation in the Mahābhārata, Journal of Indian philosophy, 32(5), pp 671-685; Quote - "virtues enter the general topic of dharma as 'common, or general, dharma,'..."
4. Bernard S. Jackson (1975), From dharma to law, The American Journal of Comparative Law, Vol. 23, No. 3 (Summer, 1975), pp. 490-512
5. Harold Coward (2004), Hindu bioethics for the twenty-first century, JAMA: The Journal of the American Medical Association, 291(22), pp 2759-2760; Quote - "Hindu stages of life approach (ashrama dharma)..."
6. see:
 - Austin Creel (1975), The Reexamination of Dharma in Hindu Ethics, Philosophy East and West, 25(2), pp 161-173; Quote - "Dharma pointed to duty, and specified duties..";
 - Gisela Trommsdorff (2012), Development of "agentic" regulation in cultural context: the role of self and world views, Child Development Perspectives, 6(1), pp 19-26.; Quote - "Neglect of one's duties (dharma — sacred duties toward oneself, the family, the community, and humanity) is seen as an indicator of immaturity."
7. see:
 - Dharma, The Columbia Encyclopedia, 6th Ed. (2013), Columbia University Press, Gale, ISBN 978-0787650155;
 - Steven Rosen (2006), Essential Hinduism, Praeger, ISBN 0-275-99006-0, Chapter 3

8. "Dharma" (<http://www.dictionary.com/browse/dharma>). *Random House Webster's Unabridged Dictionary*.
9. "Dharma" (<https://www.britannica.com/topic/dharma-religious-concept>). *ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA*. Retrieved 2016-08-18.
10. see:
 - Ludo Rocher (2003), *The Dharmasastra*, Chapter 4, in Gavin Flood (Editor), *The Blackwell Companion to Hinduism*, ISBN 978-0631215356
 - Alban G. Widgery, *The Principles of Hindu Ethics*, *International Journal of Ethics*, Vol. 40, No. 2 (Jan., 1930), pp. 232-245
11. *The Oxford Dictionary of World Religions*, *Dharma* (<http://www.encyclopedia.com/topic/dharma.aspx#1>)
12. David Kalupahana. *The Philosophy of the Middle Way*. SUNY Press, 1986, pages 15–16
13. Robin Rinehart (2014), in Pashaura Singh, Louis E. Fenech (Editors), *The Oxford Handbook of Sikh Studies*, ISBN 978-0199699308, Oxford University Press, pp. 138-139
14. see:
 - English translated version by Jarrod Whitaker (2004): Paul Horsch - From Creation Myth to World Law: the Early History of Dharma, *Journal of Indian Philosophy*, December 2004, Volume 32, Issue 5-6, pp 423-448; Original peer reviewed publication in German: Paul Horsch, 'Vom Schoepfungsmythos zum Weltgesetz', in *Asiatische Studien: Zeitschrift der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Asiankunde*, Volume 21 (Francke: 1967), pp 31–61;
 - English translated version by Donald R. Davis (2006): Paul Hacker - Dharma in Hinduism, *Journal of Indian Philosophy*, Volume 34, Issue 5, pp 479–496; Original peer reviewed publication in German: Paul Hacker, "Dharma im Hinduismus" in *Zeitschrift für Missionswissenschaft und Religionswissenschaft* 49 (1965): pp 93–106
15. Monier Williams
16. Day 1982, p. 42-45.
17. Brereton, Joel P. (December 2004). "Dhárman In The Rgveda" (<https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10781-004-8631-8>). *Journal of Indian Philosophy*. 32 (5-6): 449–489. doi:10.1007/s10781-004-8631-8 (<https://doi.org/10.1007%2Fs10781-004-8631-8>). ISSN 0022-1791 (<https://www.worldcat.org/issn/0022-1791>).
18. Rix, Helmut, ed. (2001). *Lexikon der indogermanischen Verben* (in German) (2nd ed.). Wiesbaden: Dr. Ludwig Reichert Verlag. p. 145.
19. Karl Brugmann, *Elements of the Comparative Grammar of the Indo-Germanic languages*, Volume III, B. Westermann & Co., New York, 1892, p. 100
20. Dhand, Arti (17 December 2002). "The Dharma of Ethics, the Ethics of Dharma: Quizzing the Ideals of Hinduism" (<http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/1467-9795.00113/abstract>). *Journal of Religious Ethics*. 30 (3): 351. doi:10.1111/1467-9795.00113 (<https://doi.org/10.1111%2F1467-9795.00113>). ISSN 1467-9795 (<https://www.worldcat.org/issn/1467-9795>).
21. J. A. B. Van Buitenen, *Dharma and Moksa*, *Philosophy East and West*, Volume 7, Number 1/2 (Apr. - Jul., 1957), page 36
22. Paul Horsch - From Creation Myth to World Law: the Early History of Dharma, *Journal of Indian Philosophy*, December 2004, Volume 32, Issue 5-6, pp 423-448
23. Hermann Grassmann, *Worterbuch zum Rig-veda* (German Edition), Motilal Banarsidass, ISBN 978-8120816367
24. Steven Rosen (2006), *Essential Hinduism*, Praeger, ISBN 0-275-99006-0, page 34-45

25. see:

- Dharma (http://www.ibiblio.org/sripedia/ebooks/mw/0500/mw_0543.html) Monier Monier-Williams, Monier Williams Sanskrit-English Dictionary (2008 revision) (<http://www.sanskrit-lexicon.uni-koeln.de/monier/>), pp 543-544;
- Carl Cappeller (1999), Monier-Williams: A Sanskrit-English Dictionary, Etymological and Philologically Arranged with Special Reference to Cognate Indo-European Languages, Asian Educational Services, ISBN 978-8120603691, pp 510-512

26. see:

- "...the order and custom which make life and a universe possible, and thus to the behaviours appropriate to the maintenance of that order." citation in The Oxford Dictionary of World Religions
- Britannica Concise Encyclopedia 2007

27. see:

- Albrecht Wezler, Dharma in the Veda and the Dharmaśāstras, Journal of Indian Philosophy, December 2004, Volume 32, Issue 5-6, pp 629-654
- Johannes Heesterman (1978). 'Veda and Dharma', in W.D.O' Flaherty (Ed.), The Concept of Duty in South Asia, New Delhi: Vikas, ISBN 978-0728600324, pp 80-95
- K.L. Seshagiri Rao (1997), Practitioners of Hindu Law: Ancient and Modern, Fordham Law Review, Volume 66, pp 1185-1199

28. see

- अधर्मा (<http://spokensanskrit.de/index.php?script=HK&beginning=0+&input=+adharma&trans=Translate&direction=AU>) adharma, Sanskrit-English Dictionary, Germany (2011)
- adharma (<http://www.sanskrit-lexicon.uni-koeln.de/scans/MWScan/tamil/index.html>) Monier Williams Sanskrit Dictionary, University of Koeln, Germany (2009)

29. see:

- Gavin Flood (1998), Making moral decisions, in Paul Bowen (Editor), Themes and issues in Hinduism, ISBN 978-0304338511, Chapter 2, pp 30-54 and pp 151-152;
- Coward, H. (2004), Hindu bioethics for the twenty-first century, JAMA: The Journal of the American Medical Association, 291(22), pp 2759-2760;
- J. A. B. Van Buitenen, Dharma and Moksa, Philosophy East and West, Volume 7, Number 1/2 (Apr. - Jul., 1957), page 37

30. RgVeda 6.70.1, 8.41.10, 10.44.8, for secondary source see Karl Friedrich Geldner, Der Rigveda in Auswahl (2 vols.), Stuttgart; and Harvard Oriental Series, 33-36, Bd.1-3: 1951
31. Paul Horsch - From Creation Myth to World Law: the Early History of Dharma, Journal of Indian Philosophy, December 2004, Volume 32, Issue 5-6, pp 430-431
32. P. Thieme, Gedichte aus dem Rig-Veda, Reclam Universal-Bibliothek Nr. 8930, pp. 52
33. Paul Horsch - From Creation Myth to World Law: the Early History of Dharma, Journal of Indian Philosophy, December 2004, Volume 32, Issue 5-6, pp 430-432
34. Joel Brereton (2004), Dharman in the RgVeda, Journal of Indian Philosophy, Vol. 32, pp 449-489
35. Paul Hacker (1965), Dharma in Hinduism, Journal of Indian Philosophy, Volume 34, Issue 5, pp 479-496 (English translated version by Donald R. Davis (2006))
36. Etienne Lamotte, Bibliotheque du Museon 43, Louvain, 1958, pp. 249

37. Barbara Holdrege (2004), "Dharma" in: Mittal & Thursby (Editors) *The Hindu World*, New York: Routledge, ISBN 0-415-21527-7, pp. 213–248
38. Koller, J. M. (1972), Dharma: an expression of universal order. *Philosophy East and West*, 22(2), pp 136-142
39. Māyā (http://www.ibiblio.org/sripedia/ebooks/mw/0800/mw_0844.html) Monier-Williams Sanskrit English Dictionary, ISBN 978-8120603691
40. Northrop, F. S. C. (1949), Naturalistic and cultural foundations for a more effective international law, *Yale Law Journal*, 59, pp 1430-1441
41. Day 1982, p. 42-44.
42. Dharma, *The Columbia Encyclopedia*, 6th Ed. (2013), Columbia University Press, Gale, ISBN 978-0787650155
43. J. A. B. Van Buitenen, Dharma and Moksa, *Philosophy East and West*, Vol. 7, No. 1/2 (Apr. - Jul., 1957), pp 33-40
44. Charles Johnston, *The Mukhya Upanishads: Books of Hidden Wisdom*, Kshetra, ISBN 978-1495946530, page 481, for discussion: pages 478-505
45. Paul Horsch (Translated by Jarrod Whitaker), *From Creation Myth to World Law: The early history of Dharma*, *Journal of Indian Philosophy*, Vol 32, pages 423–448, (2004)
46. Daniel H. H. Ingalls, Dharma and Moksa, *Philosophy East and West*, Vol. 7, No. 1/2 (Apr. - Jul., 1957), pp. 43
47. Daniel H. H. Ingalls, Dharma and Moksa, *Philosophy East and West*, Vol. 7, No. 1/2 (Apr. - Jul., 1957), pp. 41-48
48. The Mahābhārata: Book 11: The Book of the Women; Book 12: The Book of Peace, Part 1 By Johannes Adrianus Bernardus Buitenen, James L. Fitzgerald p.124
49. "The Mahabharata, Book 17: Mahaprasthanika Parva: Section 3" (<http://www.sacred-texts.com/hin/m17/m17003.htm>).
50. There is considerable amount of literature on dharma-related discussion in Hindu Epics: of Egoism versus Altruism, Individualism versus Social Virtues and Tradition; for examples, see:
 - Johann Jakob Meyer (1989), *Sexual life in ancient India*, ISBN 8120806387, Motilal Banarsidass, pp. 92-93; Quote - "In Indian literature, especially in Mahabharata over and over again is heard the energetic cry - Each is alone. None belongs to anyone else, we are all but strangers to strangers; (...), none knows the other, the self belongs only to self. Man is born alone, alone he lives, alone he dies, alone he tastes the fruit of his deeds and his ways, it is only his work that bears him company. (...) Our body and spiritual organism is ever changing; what belongs, then, to us? (...) Thus, too, there is really no teacher or leader for anyone, each is his own Guru, and must go along the road to happiness alone. Only the self is the friend of man, only the self is the foe of man; from others nothing comes to him. Therefore what must be done is to honor, to assert one's self..."; Quote - "(in parts of the epic), the most thoroughgoing egoism and individualism is stressed..."
 - Raymond F. Piper (1954), In Support of Altruism in Hinduism, *Journal of Bible and Religion*, Vol. 22, No. 3 (Jul., 1954), pp. 178-183
 - J Ganeri (2010), *A Return to the Self: Indians and Greeks on Life as Art and Philosophical Therapy*, Royal Institute of Philosophy supplement, 85(66), pp. 119-135
51. Daniel H. H. Ingalls, Dharma and Moksa, *Philosophy East and West*, Vol. 7, No. 1/2 (Apr. - Jul., 1957), pp. 44-45; Quote - "(...)In the Epic, free will has the upper hand. Only when a man's effort is frustrated or when he is overcome with grief does he become a predestinarian (believer in destiny)."; quote - "This association of success with the doctrine of free will or human effort (purusakara) was felt so clearly that among the ways of bringing about a king's downfall is given the following simple advice: "Belittle free will to him, and emphasise destiny." (Mahabharata 12.106.20)

52. Huston Smith, *The World Religions*, ISBN 978-0061660184, HarperOne (2009); For summary notes: <http://staff.gps.edu/montgomery/World%20Religions/Faiths/hinduism/Background%20to%20Hindu%20Literature.htm>
53. Klaus Klostermaier, *A survey of Hinduism*, SUNY Press, ISBN 0-88706-807-3, Chapter 3: Hindu dharma
54. Jha, *Nyayasutras with Vatsyayana Bhasya*, 2 vols, Oriental Books (1939)
55. *The yoga-system of Patanjali* (<https://archive.org/details/yogasystemofpata00wooduoft>) The ancient Hindu doctrine of concentration of mind, embracing the mnemonic rules, called Yoga-sutras, James Haughton Woods (1914), Harvard University Press
56. *The yoga-system of Patanjali* (<https://archive.org/details/yogasystemofpata00wooduoft>) Yoga-sutras, James Haughton Woods (1914), Harvard University Press, pp 178-180
57. *The yoga-system of Patanjali* (<https://archive.org/details/yogasystemofpata00wooduoft>) Yoga-sutras, James Haughton Woods (1914), Harvard University Press, pp 180-181
58. *The yoga-system of Patanjali* (<https://archive.org/details/yogasystemofpata00wooduoft>) Yoga-sutras, James Haughton Woods (1914), Harvard University Press, pp 181-191
59. Kumarila, *Tantravarttika*, *Anandasramasamskrtagranthavalih*, Vol. 97, p.204-205; For an English Translation, see Jha (1924), *Bibliotheca Indica*, Vol. 161, Vol. 1
60. Patrick Olivelle, *Dharmasūtras: The Law Codes of Ancient India*, (Oxford World Classics, 1999)
61. Paul Hacker (1965), *Dharma in Hinduism*, *Journal of Indian Philosophy*, Volume 34, Issue 5, pp 487–489 (English translated version by Donald R. Davis (2006))
62. Alf Hiltebeitel (2011), *Dharma: Its Early History in Law, Religion, and Narrative*, ISBN 978-0195394238, Oxford University Press, pp 215-227
63. Thapar, R. (1995), *The first millennium BC in northern India*, *Recent perspectives of early Indian history*, 80-141
64. Thomas R. Trautmann (1964), *On the Translation of the Term Varna*, *Journal of the Economic and Social History of the Orient*, Vol. 7, No. 2 (Jul., 1964), pp. 196-201
65. see:
 - J. A. B. Van Buitenen (1957), *Dharma and Moksa*, *Philosophy East and West*, Volume 7, Number 1/2 (Apr. - Jul., 1957), pp 38-39
 - Koller, J. M. (1972), *Dharma: an expression of universal order*. *Philosophy East and West*, 22(2), pp 131-144
66. Kane, P.V. (1962), *History of Dharmasastra (Ancient and Medieval Religious and Civil Law in India)*, Volume 1, pp 2-10
67. Olivelle, P. (1993), *The Asrama System: The history and hermeneutics of a religious institution*, New York: Oxford University Press
68. Alban G. Widgery, *The Principles of Hindu Ethics*, *International Journal of Ethics*, Vol. 40, No. 2 (Jan., 1930), pp. 232-245
69. see:
 - Koller, J. M. (1972), *Dharma: an expression of universal order*. *Philosophy East and West*, 22(2), pp 131-144;
 - Karl H. Potter (1958), *Dharma and Mokṣa from a Conversational Point of View*, *Philosophy East and West*, Vol. 8, No. 1/2 (Apr. - Jul., 1958), pp. 49-63;
 - William F. Goodwin, *Ethics and Value in Indian Philosophy*, *Philosophy East and West*, Vol. 4, No. 4 (Jan., 1955), pp. 321-344

70. Adam Bowles (2007), *Dharma, Disorder, and the Political in Ancient India*, Brill's Indological Library (Book 28), ISBN 978-9004158153, Chapter 3
71. Derrett, J. D. M. (1959), *Bhu-bharana, bhu-palana, bhu-bhojana: an Indian conundrum*, Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies, 22, pp 108-123
72. Jan Gonda, *Ancient Indian Kingship from the Religious Point of View*, Numen, Vol. 3, Issue 1 (Jan., 1956), pp. 36-71
73. Gächter, Othmar (1998). "Anthropos". *Anthropos institute*.
74. Patrick Olivelle (1999), *The Dharmasutras: The law codes of ancient India*, Oxford University Press, ISBN 0-19-283882-2
75. Donald Davis, Jr., *A Realist View of Hindu Law*, Ratio Juris. Vol. 19 No. 3 September 2006, pp 287-313
76. Lariviere, Richard W. (2003), *The Naradasmr̥ti*, Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass
77. John E. Cort (2001). *Jains in the World: Religious Values and Ideology in India* (<https://books.google.com/books?id=PZk-4HOMzsoC&pg=PA192>). Oxford University Press. p. 100. ISBN 978-0-19-803037-9.
78. Peter B. Clarke; Peter Beyer (2009). *The World's Religions: Continuities and Transformations* (<https://books.google.com/books?id=rBgn3xB75ZcC>). Taylor & Francis. p. 325. ISBN 978-1-135-21100-4.
79. Torkel Brekke (2002). *Makers of Modern Indian Religion in the Late Nineteenth Century* (<https://books.google.com/books?id=D6YUDAAQBAJ&pg=PA124>). Oxford University Press. p. 124. ISBN 978-0-19-925236-7.
80. John E. Cort (2001). *Jains in the World: Religious Values and Ideology in India* (<https://books.google.com/books?id=PZk-4HOMzsoC&pg=PA192>). Oxford University Press. pp. 192-194. ISBN 978-0-19-803037-9.
81. John E. Cort (1998). *Open Boundaries: Jain Communities and Cultures in Indian History* (<https://books.google.com/books?id=VWfnXbVWjKcC>). State University of New York Press. pp. 10-11. ISBN 978-0-7914-3786-5.
82. Paul Dundas (2003). *The Jains* (<https://books.google.com/books?id=X8iAAgAAQBAJ&pg=PA93>) (2 ed.). Routledge. pp. 93-95. ISBN 978-0415266055.
83. Jain 2011, p. 128.
84. Jain 2012, p. 22.
85. W. Owen Cole (2014), in Pashaura Singh, Louis E. Fenech (Editors), *The Oxford Handbook of Sikh Studies*, ISBN 978-0199699308, Oxford University Press, pp. 254
86. Verne Dusenbery (2014), in Pashaura Singh and Louis E. Fenech (Editors), *The Oxford Handbook of Sikh Studies*, ISBN 978-0199699308, Oxford University Press, pp. 560-568
87. Narula, S. (2006), *International Journal of Constitutional Law*, 4(4), pp 741-751

Sources

- *Sanatana Dharma: an advanced text book of Hindu religion and Ethics* (<https://archive.org/stream/sanatanadharmaad00benaiala#page/n3/mode/2up>). Central Hindu College, Benaras. 1904.
- Day, Terence P. (1982), *The Conception of Punishment in Early Indian Literature*, Ontario: Wilfrid Laurier University Press, ISBN 0-919812-15-5
- Murthy, K. Krishna. "Dharma – Its Etymology." *The Tibet Journal*, Vol. XXI, No. 1, Spring 1966, pp. 84-87.
- Olivelle, Patrick (2009). *Dharma: Studies in Its Semantic, Cultural and Religious History* (<https://openlibrary.org/works/OL15911180W/Dharma>). Delhi: MLBD. ISBN 978-8120833388.
- Jain, Vijay K. (2012), *Acharya Amritchandra's Purushartha Siddhyupaya* (<https://books.google.com/books?isbn=8190363948>), Vikalp Printers, ISBN 81-903639-4-8, "Non-Copyright"
- Jain, Vijay K. (2011), *Acharya Umasvami's Tattvārthasūtra* (<https://books.google.com>)

</books?id=zLmx9bvtglkC>), Vikalp Printers, ISBN 978-81-903639-2-1, "Non-Copyright"

External links

- [India Glossary – Dharma \(http://www.wsu.edu/~dee/GLOSSARY/DHARMA.HTM\)](http://www.wsu.edu/~dee/GLOSSARY/DHARMA.HTM)
 - [Buddhism A-Z: "D" Entries \(http://online.sfsu.edu/rone/Buddhism/Buddhism/BuddhistDict/BDD.html\)](http://online.sfsu.edu/rone/Buddhism/Buddhism/BuddhistDict/BDD.html)
 - [Rajiv Malhotra, Dharma Is Not The Same As Religion \(http://www.huffingtonpost.com/rajiv-malhotra/dharma-religion_b_875314.html\)](http://www.huffingtonpost.com/rajiv-malhotra/dharma-religion_b_875314.html) (huffingtonpost.com)
-

Retrieved from "<https://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=Dharma&oldid=816694885>"

This page was last edited on 23 December 2017, at 01:55.

Text is available under the [Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike License](#); additional terms may apply. By using this site, you agree to the [Terms of Use](#) and [Privacy Policy](#). Wikipedia® is a registered trademark of the [Wikimedia Foundation, Inc.](#), a non-profit organization.

2017

कुछ चर्चित मामले
जिन पर हुई सुनवाई

22 अगस्त, 2017

ट्रिपल तलाक

सुप्रीम कोर्ट में अपने ऐतिहासिक फैसले में ट्रिपल तलाक को अवैध घोषित कर दिया है। सुप्रीम कोर्ट ने इसे वैधानिक वैधता का उत्सव मनाया।

लाल बत्ती पर प्रतिबंध (11 मई, 2017)

वेबसाइट कचर पर पूरी तरह से प्रतिबंध मई, 2017 को लगा। अब राष्ट्रपति, उपराष्ट्रपति व सुप्रीम कोर्ट के मुख्य न्यायाधीश के बंदन पर ही तलब बर्त का प्रयोग होगा।

राम रहीम केस (25 अगस्त, 2017)

सीबीआई अदालत ने डेन लुका जैसा प्रमुख गुरमीत राम रहीम को दो खारिजी व सुप्रीम कोर्ट के मुख्य न्यायाधीश के बंदन पर ही तलब बर्त का प्रयोग होगा।

निर्मया गैंगरेप (5 मई, 2017)

सुप्रीम कोर्ट ने 16 दिसंबर 2012 को दिल्ली में हुए निर्मया गैंगरेप के चारों अभियुक्तों की फांसी की सजा पर मुहर लगाई।

आरुषि मर्डर केस (12 अक्टूबर, 2017)

इलाहाबाद हाई कोर्ट ने आरुषि-संभवतः हत्याकांड मामले में सीबीआई विशेष अदालत का निर्णय रद्द कर उच्च न्यायालय को विचार कर दिया।

सुप्रीम कोर्ट ने 2 जनवरी को बीसीसीआई अध्यक्ष अनुराग ठाकुर और सेक्रेटरी अजय शर्मा को हटाया था।

14 फरवरी को आय से अधिक संपत्ति मामले में सुप्रीम कोर्ट ने कर्नाटक हाईकोर्ट के फैसले को निरस्त करते हुए शंशिका को दोषी करार दिया।

9 मई 2017 को सुप्रीम कोर्ट ने हाईकोर्ट के सिटिंग

समस्या की नाभि में न्याय एक मूलभूत तत्व की तरह है। चाहे जितनी भी तरक्की कर लें यदि न्याय की मर्यादा स्थापित नहीं कर पाते तो हमारी संस्कृति हमेशा दागदार बनी रहेगी। इसीलिए नए साल में हमने न्याय क्षेत्र की चुनौतियों पर शीघ्र हस्तियों से जाने उनके विचार...

हमेशा ध्यान रखना कि किसी भी मामले में तथ्य से छेड़छाड़ नहीं की जा सकती। क्योंकि तथ्य हमेशा ही तथ्य रहेंगे। यह कभी भी गायब नहीं हो सकते। चाहे आपको यह बात पसंद हो या नहीं।

जवाहर लाल नेहरू

शुभ-दृष्टि
2018

हकीकत, प्रेरणा और उम्मीदें

यतो धर्मस्ततो जयः

यानी जहां धर्म है, वहीं विजय है। उच्चतम न्यायालय ने महाभारत से लिए इस वाक्य को अपना ध्येय वाक्य बनाया और अपने प्रतीक चिन्ह के नीचे इसे अंकित भी किया है, ताकि धर्म का अनुसरण कर कानून-व्यवस्था अपना काम सही तरीके से करे। इस लिहाज से नया साल कैसा होगा और कितना मंगलकारी साबित होगा, हमने यह जानना चाहा कानून का राज कायम रखने में अपना महत्वपूर्ण योगदान देने वाले नामचीन व्यक्तित्वों से...



अधिकारों के लिए कर्तव्यों आम आदमी की सुरक्षा के लिए मजबूत हो न्याय तंत्र

अधिकार और कर्तव्य एक सिक्के के दो अंग हैं। नागरिकों के अधिकारों की रक्षा करने के लिए न्यायपालिका को अपने स्तर पर

सुलझेंगे ये केस....

न्यायपालिका के
समक्ष चुनौतियां

बीते कुछ वर्षों की तरह 2018 में भी न्यायपालिका को कई मामलों का निपटारा कर महत्वपूर्ण निर्णय लेना है। इन मामलों के बारे में बता रहे हैं जे वेंकटेशन...

कावेरी जल विवाद

जनवरी 2018 में सुप्रीम कोर्ट को कर्नाटक और तमिलनाडु के बीच जारी कावेरी जल विवाद पर निर्णय देना है। सितंबर, 2017 में कोर्ट ने इस मामले की सुनवाई को अपने पास सुविष्ट रख लिया था।

क्षेत्राधिकार विवाद

तीन वर्षों से केन्द्र व दिल्ली सरकार के बीच शासकीय व प्रशासकीय क्षेत्राधिकार को लेकर शक्ति संघर्ष चरम पर है। वर्तमान में इस पर निर्णय सुप्रीम कोर्ट की 5 जजों की बेंच के समक्ष सुविष्ट है।

रोहिंया मुसलमानों का मामला

यह मामला केन्द्र सरकार की तरफ से भारत में रह रहे 40 हजार रोहिंया मुसलमानों को म्यांमार वापस भेजने से जुड़ा है। रोहिंया मुस्लिम ने सुप्रीम कोर्ट का दरवाजा खटखटाया था, अब इसपर फैसला आना है। संविधान के अनुच्छेद 14, 21, 51(ख) के तहत मानवीय अधिकारों को कानूनी सुरक्षा प्रदान करने का मसला सुप्रीम कोर्ट में विचाराधीन है। केन्द्र सरकार ने सुप्रीम कोर्ट को यह आश्वासन नहीं दिया कि उन्हें वापस म्यांमार नहीं भेजा जाएगा।

इच्छा मृत्यु

एक एनजीओ ने याचिका दायित्व कर कहा- आर्टिकल 21 के तहत जिस तरह जीने का अधिकार दिया गया है, उसी तरह मरने का भी अधिकार है। केन्द्र सरकार ने विरोध किया। सुप्रीम कोर्ट ने माना कि इच्छा मृत्यु में कोई दिक्कत नहीं है। मामला अभी विचाराधीन है।

आधार लिंक

जनवरी, 2018 में सुप्रीम कोर्ट योजनाओं के साथ आधार लिंक करने वाली याचिका पर सुनवाई करेगा। निजता के अधिकार को मौलिक अधिकार में शामिल होने के बाद कोर्ट अब निर्णय देगा कि क्या आधार लिंक निजता के अधिकार का उल्लंघन है।

फैसले को निरस्त करते हुए शशिकुला को दोषी करार दिया।

■ 9 मई 2017 को सुप्रीम कोर्ट ने हाईकोर्ट के सिटिंग जज को सजा सुनाई।

■ दिल्ली-एनसीआर में बढ़ते प्रदूषण की वजह से सुप्रीम कोर्ट ने दीपावली पर पटाखों को बैन किया।

■ सुप्रीम कोर्ट की नई सदस्यीय संविधान बेंच ने सर्वसम्मति से निजता के अधिकार को मौलिक अधिकार करार दिया।

सभी अभियुक्त दोषी



16 जून, 2017 को विशेष टाइट अदालत ने 1993 के मुंबई बम विस्फोट के सभी सात अभियुक्तों को 257 लोगों की हत्या का दोषी करार दिया।

राजा व कनिमोड़ी बरी

पटियाला हाउस कोर्ट को विशेष सीबीआई अदालत के जज ओपी सैनी ने 21 दिसम्बर को 2जी स्कैन मामले में पूर्व दूरसंचार मंत्री ए राजा और द्रपक सांसद कनिमोड़ी समेत सभी आरोपियों को दोषी मानते बरी कर दिया। जज ने अपने फैसले में बताया कि सीबीआई और ईडी के अधिकारी आरोप साबित करने में विफल रहे।

सीबीआई की विशेष अदालत ने 23 दिसंबर को चारा घोटाले में लालू यादव को दोषी करार दिया। वहीं बिहार के पूर्व सीएम जगन्नाथ मिश्र इस मामले में बरी हो गए।

15 वर्ष से कम की शादीशुदा किशोरी के साथ पति द्वारा जबरन यौन संबंध को 11 अक्टूबर को रोप करार दिया है।

(प्रस्तुत: संजय कुमार)

आधिकारों के लिए कर्तव्यों को जीवन पद्धति बनाएं

अधिकार और कर्तव्य एक सिक्के के दो पहलू हैं और परस्पर निर्भर हैं। समाज का एक सदस्य अपने अधिकारों का पूरा प्रयोग उसी स्थिति में कर सकता है जब अन्य सदस्य अपने कर्तव्यों का पालन करें। ऐसा नहीं होने पर भारत सरकार ने मूल कर्तव्यों के निर्धारण के लिए स्वर्ण सिंह की अध्यक्षता में एक समिति गठित की। समिति की सिफारिशों के आधार पर 42वें संविधान संशोधन के जरिए नागरिकों के दस कर्तव्य निर्धारित किए। ये बाध्यकारी नहीं हैं, लेकिन उच्चतम न्यायालय ने कई व्यवस्थाएं दी हैं जिसके तहत मूल अधिकारों के स्वच्छंद प्रयोग पर अंकुश लगाना संभव है।



भारत के पूर्व प्रधान न्यायाधीश रमेश चंद्र लाहोटी

इन व्यवस्थाओं का मकसद भारत में कानून का शासन लोकतांत्रिक मूल्यों के अनुरूप स्थापित करना है। हम उम्मीद करते हैं कि नए साल में मूल कर्तव्य प्रत्येक नागरिक की जीवन पद्धति और संस्कृति का अभिन्न अंग बने क्योंकि मूल कर्तव्यों के पालन से ही देश की आजादी की अखण्डता बनाए रखी जा सकती है।

अनु.51क में नागरिकों के मूल कर्तव्य

■ नौबिखाने के अद्वैतों, संस्थाओं, राष्ट्र ध्वज और राष्ट्र गान का सम्मान

■ राष्ट्रीय अंशोत्सव को प्रेरित करने वाले उच्च अद्वैतों का सम्मान

■ भारत की प्रभुता, एकता और अखंडता की रक्षा

■ देश की रक्षा और आह्वान करने पर राष्ट्र की सेवा

■ समरसता, क्षात्रवर्ग भावना का विकास और शत्रुओं का सम्मान

■ सामाजिक संस्कृति की गौरवशाली परंपरा का परिष्करण

■ वन, झील, नदी और कृषि जीवों व प्राणियों का संरक्षण

■ वैज्ञानिक सोच, मानवीयता और जनार्जन की भावना का विकास

■ सार्वजनिक संपत्ति का संरक्षण और हिंसा का त्याग

■ व्यक्तित्व, सामूहिक और राष्ट्रीय उत्कर्ष की ओर बढ़ने का प्रयास

कर्तव्य प्रत्येक नागरिक की जीवन पद्धति और संस्कृति का अभिन्न अंग बने क्योंकि मूल कर्तव्यों के पालन से ही देश की आजादी की अखण्डता बनाए रखी जा सकती है।

आम आदमी की सुरक्षा के लिए मजबूत हो न्याय तंत्र

भारतीय संविधान द्वारा नागरिकों को प्राप्त मौलिक अधिकारों की रक्षा और उनसे कर्तव्यों का पालन करना आज न्यायपालिका के लिए चुनौती बन गया है। न्यायपालिका अपने 67 वें वर्ष में भी मौलिक अधिकार और कर्तव्यों को परिभाषित करने में सफल रही है।

2017 में देश भर के न्यायालयों में ढाई करोड़ से ज्यादा लंबित मामलों का निपटारा हुआ। इसी तरह रिक्त पद भी निचली अदालत से लेकर सर्वोच्च न्यायालय तक भरे नहीं गए। जिसकी वजह से कोर्टों की मौलिक अधिकार व मनाधिकार से संबंधित करोड़ों लंबित मामलों से जूझना पड़ रहा है। जस्टिशियल प्रोसेस मंजूर होने की वजह से से कई बार आम आदमी की पहुँच से दूर हो जाते हैं। दुर्भाग्यपूर्ण है कि सरकार अपने काम में विफल हो रही है और आम आदमी के

अधिकारों की रक्षा करने के लिए न्यायपालिका को अपने स्तर पर काम करना पड़ रहा है। इन्हें वजहों से इसे विवादों का सामना करना भी पड़ रहा है।

नौबंदी के बाद जब आम आदमी को अपने ही जैसे निकालने में दिक्कत आई थोड़ी देर से ही लेकिन न्यायपालिका को हस्तक्षेप करना पड़ा। जीएसटी

अब भी कुछ व्यापारियों और किसानों के लिए पहली बनी हुई है। किसानों की आत्महत्या में कमी नहीं आई है। यहीं नहीं अनधिकृत विश्वविद्यालयों की यूजीसी से अलग करने के मामले में भी न्यायपालिका ने अहम भूमिका निभाई। इसके साथ ही न्यायपालिका ने निजता के अधिकार को सही उद्गारया। तीन तलाक अवैध किया गया और हादसा को लव जिहाद के मामले में आजाद कर दिया गया। हालाँकि, न्याय में विलंब के कारण कोर्ट आम आदमी की नजर में अपना सम्मान खो रहा है। उम्मीद है कि नए साल में अदालतों के साहस को और बल मिलेगा।

न्यायपालिका पहले से अधिक मजबूत और एकजुट होगी सरकार के खिलाफ नहीं बल्कि आम आदमी की सुरक्षा के लिए।

दियाई दिहा। इसी तरह रिक्त पद भी निचली अदालत से लेकर सर्वोच्च न्यायालय तक भरे नहीं गए। जिसकी वजह से कोर्टों की मौलिक अधिकार व मनाधिकार से संबंधित करोड़ों लंबित मामलों से जूझना पड़ रहा है। जस्टिशियल प्रोसेस मंजूर होने की वजह से से कई बार आम आदमी की पहुँच से दूर हो जाते हैं। दुर्भाग्यपूर्ण है कि सरकार अपने काम में विफल हो रही है और आम आदमी के

अधिकारों की रक्षा करने के लिए न्यायपालिका को अपने स्तर पर काम करना पड़ रहा है। इन्हें वजहों से इसे विवादों का सामना करना भी पड़ रहा है।

नौबंदी के बाद जब आम आदमी को अपने ही जैसे निकालने में दिक्कत आई थोड़ी देर से ही लेकिन न्यायपालिका को हस्तक्षेप करना पड़ा। जीएसटी

अब भी कुछ व्यापारियों और किसानों के लिए पहली बनी हुई है। किसानों की आत्महत्या में कमी नहीं आई है। यहीं नहीं अनधिकृत विश्वविद्यालयों की यूजीसी से अलग करने के मामले में भी न्यायपालिका ने अहम भूमिका निभाई। इसके साथ ही न्यायपालिका ने निजता के अधिकार को सही उद्गारया। तीन तलाक अवैध किया गया और हादसा को लव जिहाद के मामले में आजाद कर दिया गया। हालाँकि, न्याय में विलंब के कारण कोर्ट आम आदमी की नजर में अपना सम्मान खो रहा है। उम्मीद है कि नए साल में अदालतों के साहस को और बल मिलेगा।

न्यायपालिका पहले से अधिक मजबूत और एकजुट होगी सरकार के खिलाफ नहीं बल्कि आम आदमी की सुरक्षा के लिए।

दियाई दिहा। इसी तरह रिक्त पद भी निचली अदालत से लेकर सर्वोच्च न्यायालय तक भरे नहीं गए। जिसकी वजह से कोर्टों की मौलिक अधिकार व मनाधिकार से संबंधित करोड़ों लंबित मामलों से जूझना पड़ रहा है। जस्टिशियल प्रोसेस मंजूर होने की वजह से से कई बार आम आदमी की पहुँच से दूर हो जाते हैं। दुर्भाग्यपूर्ण है कि सरकार अपने काम में विफल हो रही है और आम आदमी के

तह भरण का पा अधिकार है। केंद्र सरकार ने विरोध किया। सुप्रीम कोर्ट ने माना कि इच्छा मृत्यु में कोई दिक्कत नहीं है। मामला अभी विचारधीन है।

आधिकार का मौलिक अधिकार में शामिल होने के बाद कोर्ट अब निर्णय देगा कि क्या आधार लिंक निजता के अधिकार का उल्लंघन है।

पारसी महिला धर्म विवाद

एक पारसी महिला अगर किसी हिंदू से शादी करे तो क्या उसका धार्मिक अधिकार स्वतः समाप्त हो जाता है, या उसे हिंदू बना पड़ता है। इस बारे में भी कोर्ट अपना निर्णय नए साल में सुनाएगा। इससे पहले कोर्ट ने हिंदू धर्म में शादी करने वाली एक पारसी महिला को अपने पति की मृत्यु के बाद अंतिम संस्कार में भाग लेने के लिए टावर ऑफ सदासेन तक जाने की इजाजत दी थी।

8.7% मामले लंबित हैं पिछले एक दशक से

केस के स्वरूप के हिसाब से लंबित केस

कुल मामलों 2,60,64,045

दीवानी केस

79,84,072

आपराधिक

1,80,79,973

वर्ष के हिसाब से लंबित मामलों...

वर्ष	अवधि	लंबित केस	प्रतिशत
10 साल से अधिक	5,97,260	16,49,972	8.7
पांच से दस साल	12,02,567	29,94,972	16.1
दो से पांच साल	24,33,056	50,27,140	28.62
दो साल से कम	37,51,104	83,87,829	46.57

...ताकि न्याय के लिए न दिखानी पड़े अति सक्रियता



सुप्रीम कोर्ट के न्यायाधीश, पूर्व जस्टिस, इंदिरा प्रसाद मुखर्जी, पूर्व जस्टिस अजय के. एच. लॉकर

2017 को अगर जजमेंटल ईयर कहा जाए तो गलत नहीं होगा। इस साल न्यायपालिका के फैसले सबसे ज्यादा सुर्खियों में रहे।

2017 में ट्रिपल तलाक, एड्ट टू प्राइवसी, गोरखा, अयोध्या विवाद, दिल्ली-एनसीआर में प्रदूषण जैसे कई मुद्दे थे जब कोर्ट ने सख्त रुख अपनाया। इससे असहज हुई सरकारों ने न्यायपालिका पर अति सक्रियता के सवाल उठाने शुरू कर दिए। जबकि हकीकत यह है कि कार्यपालिका की बढ़ती निष्क्रियता की वजह से न्यायपालिका को अतिरिक्त सक्रिय होना पड़ता है।

जब विधायिका और कार्यपालिका अपने उत्तरदायित्व का निर्वाहन सही तरीके से नहीं करती तब न्यायपालिका के अलावा कोई विकल्प देश के सामने नहीं बचता। इसके बाद जब न्यायपालिका हस्तक्षेप करती है तो उस पर प्रहार किया जाता है। विषय चाहे



सामाजिक, आर्थिक, धार्मिक या किसी से संबंधित हो। इन वजहों से अदालतों पर बोझ भी बढ़ गया है। अदालतें मुकदमों के दबाव में काम कर रही हैं। समय से मुकदमों का निस्तारण असंभव हो गया है। फिर इसका दोष भी न्यायपालिका पर आता है। आने वाले वर्ष में भी न्यायपालिका के सामने चुनौतियाँ

कम नहीं होंगी। नए साल में प्रदेश व केंद्र सरकार अपने काम को गंभीरता से लें, निरुद्धि और चपन प्रक्रिया में पारदर्शिता व योग्यता पर अन्तरेखी न करें। उम्मीद है कि नए साल की शुभ दृष्टि देश पर पड़े, कार्यपालिका अपना राशियल समझ ताकि न्यायपालिका का इकनाल काम न हो।

रिक्त पद भरे जाएं

देश में जजों की संख्या बढ़ाई नहीं जा रही है। जो पद खाली हैं, उन्हें भी तय समय में नहीं भरा जा रहा। रिक्त कोर्ट से सर्वोच्च न्यायालय तक पर दिक्कत है। इसे देख लक्ष्मी है कि सरकार इसके प्रति गंभीर नहीं। तब तक वही उठाए गए तो अपने अपने ताल समय न्यायपालिका के लिए कठिन होगा।

पूरा दारोमदार कोर्ट पर छोड़ दिया जाता है

सामाजिक मामलों में सही समय पर सही निर्णय लेना जरूरी है। आज अयोग्य प्रकरण में अगर समय रहते बातचीत से हल निकल जाता तो स्थिति कुछ और होती। लेकिन आज पूरा दारोमदार न्यायपालिका पर छोड़ दिया गया है।

सरकार एक्टिव हो

दिल्ली, एनटीआर सहित लगभग पूरे देश में प्रदूषण महत्वपूर्ण मुद्दा है। इसका समाधान भी केंद्र सरकार काव्य बल कर सकती है। पर्यावरण का दुरुपचार रोकने के लिए भी केंद्र व राज्य सरकारों के एकजुट होकर काम उठाने की जरूरत है। लेकिन सरकारें इनमें निष्क्रिय दिखती हैं। सरकार से ज्यादा मेकन बीन ट्रिब्यूनल को ही इसकी शिकायत है और प्रदूषण दूर करने के प्रयास में लगता है। मसकलेषर किचिंग के संबंध में भी सुप्रीम कोर्ट को दिश-निर्देश देते पड़े। पुरातन परदेर भी प्रदर्शित हो रही है। इतने पैसा प्रतीत होता है कि इन महत्वपूर्ण मुद्दों पर केंद्र सरकार निष्क्रिय है।

(जैसा कि प्रश्न पड़े वो बताव)